



**STÜWE**<sup>®</sup>

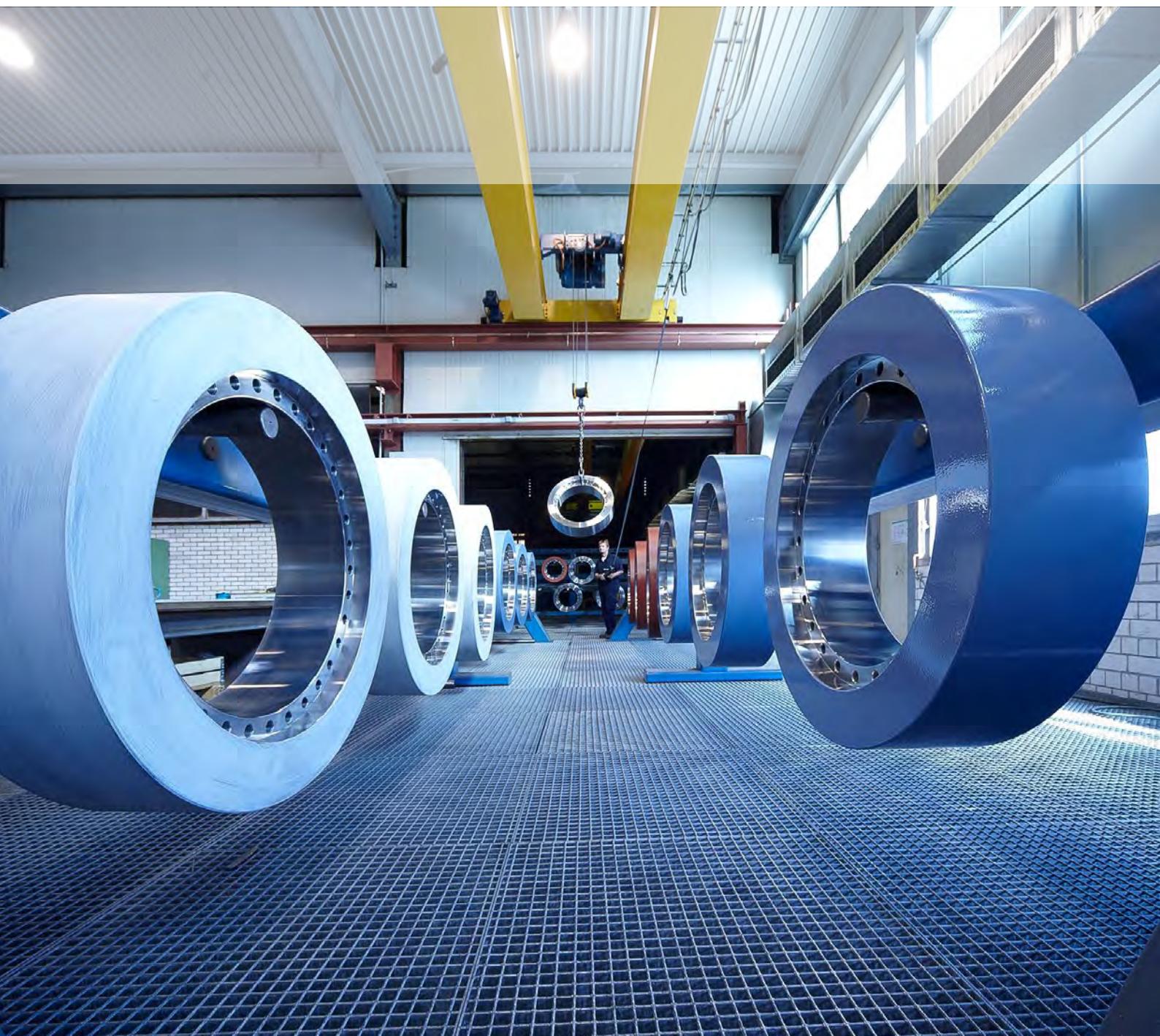
# Frictional Connections Catalogue



Certified in accordance with  
DIN ISO 9001:2008

**STÜWE**<sup>®</sup>

## FRICTIONAL CONNECTIONS TECHNOLOGY THAT CONNECTS





## Dear business partner,

STÜWE® GmbH & Co. KG offers the best possible connections – in the third generation of ownership. We and our products have stood for skilled work and quality for more than 60 years. In addition to our longstanding supply range which includes shrink discs, locking units, shaft couplings and cardan shaft couplings, we also develop individual customised solutions for any particular application you may have.

Some possible solutions for this can be found here in our catalogue. We are happy at all times to assist you, together with our staff, and to reliably support you in all possible matters.

Rena Stüwe, Jan Stüwe  
Managing Directors

## Made in Germany

With 60 years of expertise and 120 employees, STÜWE® develops highly specialised frictional connections for particularly demanding applications. Since the introduction of its first shrink disc in 1967 STÜWE® has been producing exclusively in Germany and has retained its company headquarters in Hattingen. We select our suppliers based on the highest of quality standards and check these regularly through audits.

Regular customers have placed their trust in our high standards of skills and quality for many years, in particular for large transmission systems under difficult conditions. As is the case, for example, in wind turbines and ships.

## Company History

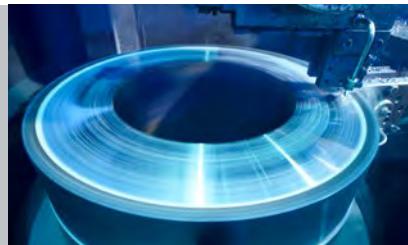
Friedhelm Stüwe founded the company Maschinenfabrik STÜWE® in 1948 with an original specialisation on the production of cranes and steel products.

In 1967 the first shrink disc was launched onto the market. It enables a simple mechanical external join between a shaft and a hub. The ground-breaking technology can even be found as an entry in the technical literature as the “STÜWE® disc”. After the three-piece SD shrink disc, STÜWE® also launched the two-piece HSD and hydraulically tensioned connections. Increasing sales and new models require constant extensions to capacity.

**STÜWE**<sup>®</sup>

A CONNECTION  
AT A HIGH LEVEL





## High Performance

- Secure transmission at torques of up to over 11 000 000 Nm
- Suitable for shaft diameters of 8 mm to over 1 000 mm
- Quick and easy, space-saving installation and non-destructive removal
- No fretting corrosion
- Compact design
- Normal surface finish qualities of shafts & hubs
- Can be used as an assembly for a specific application
- Can be tightened using bolts or hydraulically

## The Benefits

STÜWE® frictional connections can be easily and non-destructively installed and removed – differently to thermal or friction connections which are joined in other ways. The clearance fit between a shaft and a hub and between a hub and a “STÜWE® disc” enables easy installation and removal. Renowned companies throughout the world appreciate the benefits of our products.

## Certified Quality

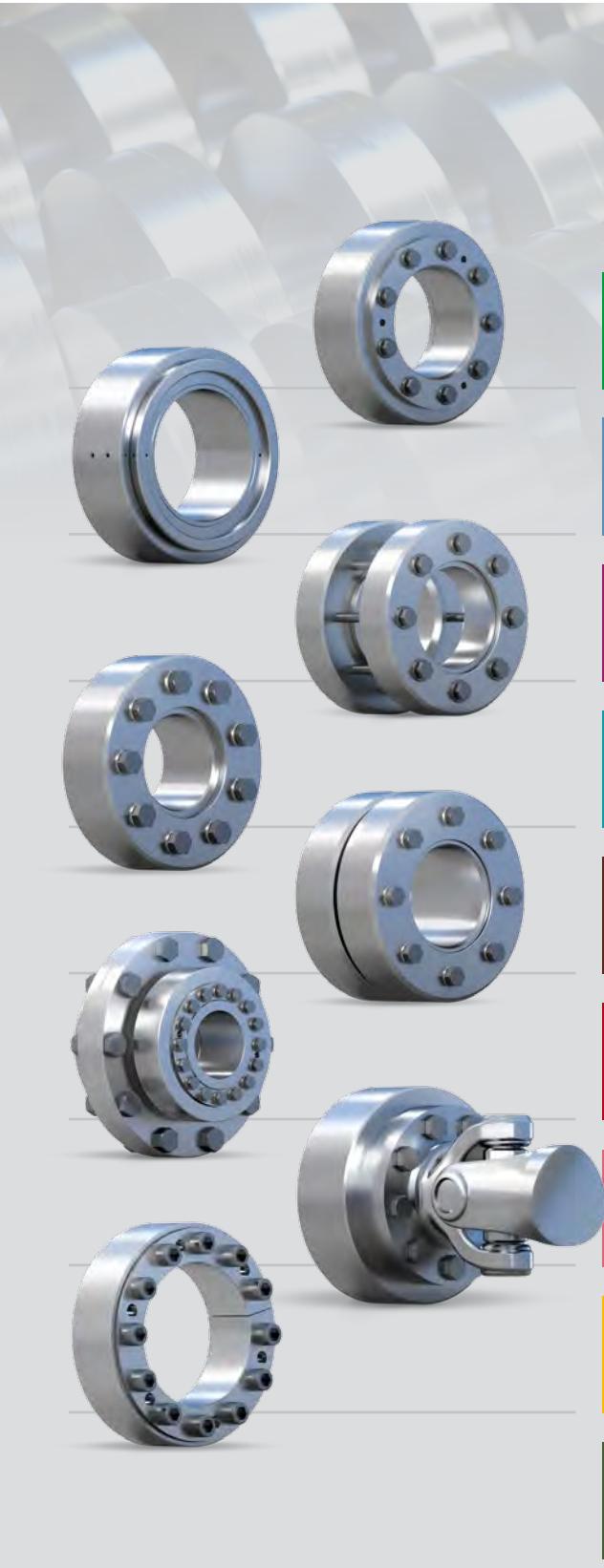
Not only our highly qualified employees, but also the latest production technology and the consistent optimisation of operational processes guarantee you the top-class nature of our services.

As an ISO 9001 certified company we monitor all steps from the good-inwards inspection of our materials to the final inspection of our precision products. The latest test methods, and not least the great care we take, guarantee you a consistent high level of quality, safety and service life for each individual frictional connection. On request, all STÜWE® products may be supplied with acceptance from a classification company.

**STÜWE**<sup>®</sup>

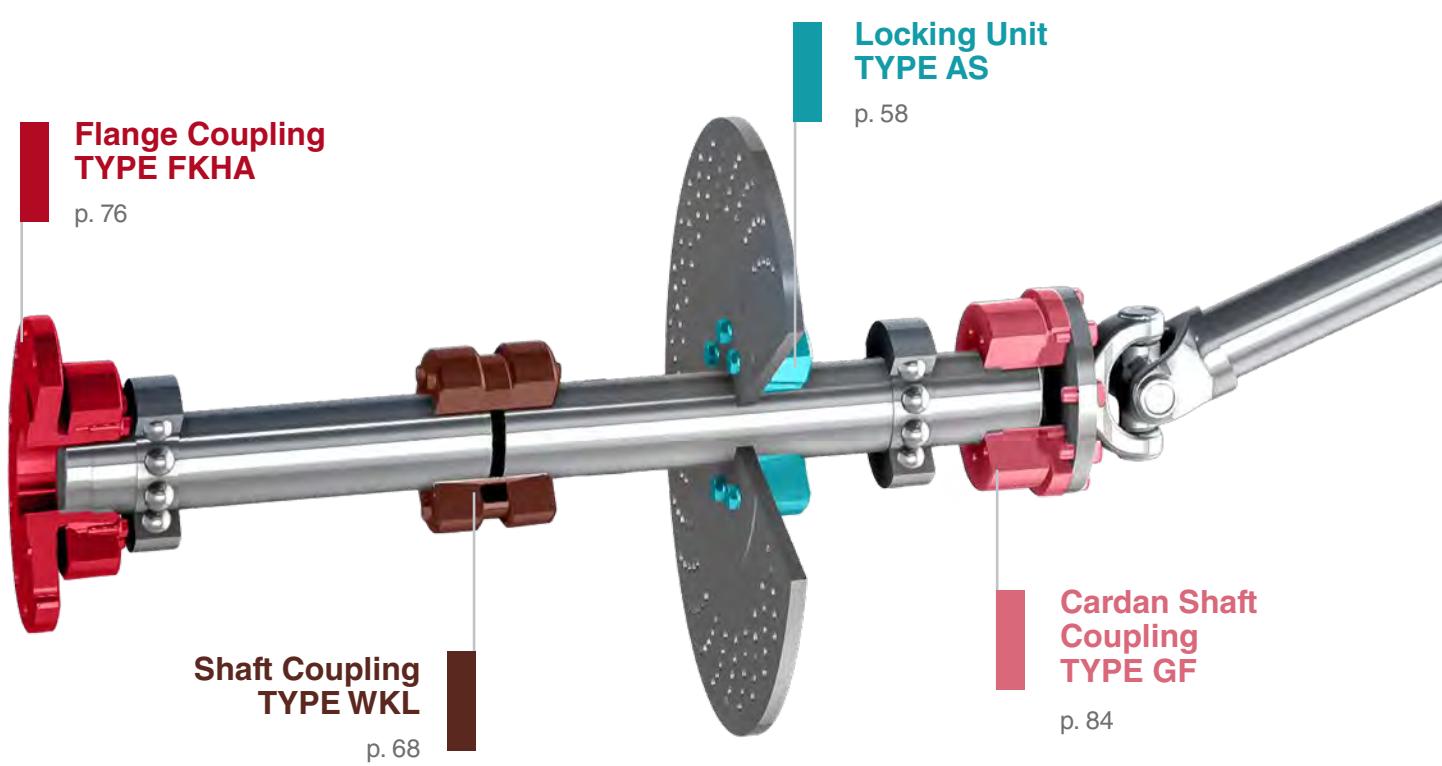
## CONTENTS

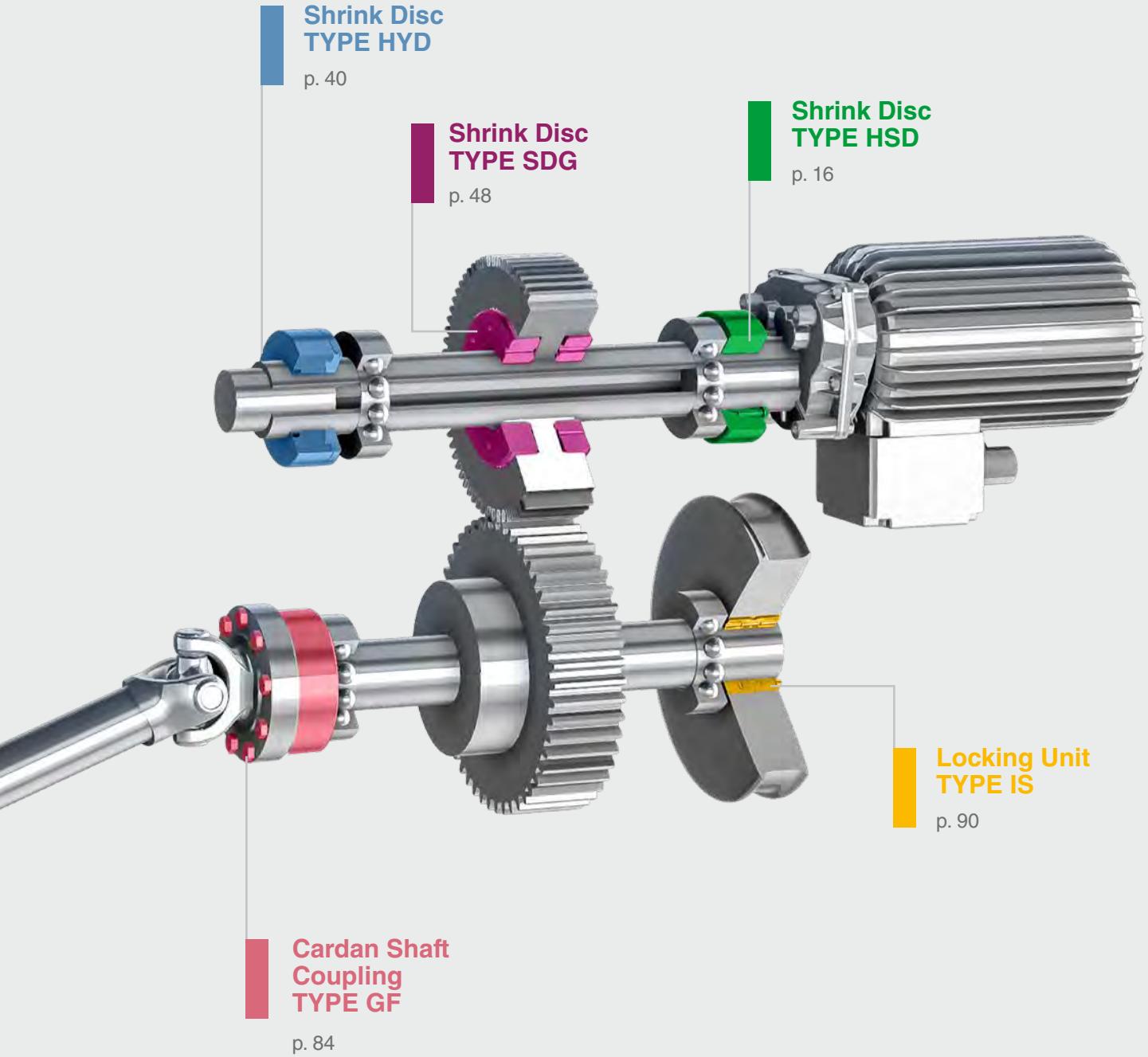




|   |               |
|---|---------------|
| <b>General Information .....</b>                    | <b>p. 07</b>  |
| Product Overview .....                              | p. 08         |
| Areas of Application .....                          | p. 10         |
| Technical Specifications .....                      | p. 11         |
| <br>  |               |
| <b>Shrink Disc TYPE HSD .....</b>                   | <b>p. 16</b>  |
| General Information .....                           | p. 17         |
| Technical Charts for Shrink Discs .....             | p. 18         |
| Technical Charts for rust-free Shrink Discs .....   | p. 36         |
| <br>  |               |
| <b>Shrink Disc TYPE HYD .....</b>                   | <b>p. 40</b>  |
| General Information .....                           | p. 41         |
| Technical Charts for Shrink Discs .....             | p. 42         |
| <br>  |               |
| <b>Shrink Disc TYPE SDG , SDGH .....</b>            | <b>p. 48</b>  |
| General Information .....                           | p. 49         |
| Technical Charts for Shrink Discs .....             | p. 50         |
| <br>  |               |
| <b>External Locking Unit Type AS .....</b>          | <b>p. 58</b>  |
| General Information .....                           | p. 59         |
| Technical Charts for Locking Units .....            | p. 61         |
| <br>  |               |
| <b>Shaft Coupling TYPE WK, WKL .....</b>            | <b>p. 68</b>  |
| General Information .....                           | p. 69         |
| Technical Charts for Shaft Couplings .....          | p. 70         |
| <br>  |               |
| <b>Flange Coupling TYPE FKH, FKHA, FKY... p. 76</b> |               |
| General Information .....                           | p. 77         |
| Technical Charts for Flange Couplings .....         | p. 78         |
| <br>  |               |
| <b>Cardan Shaft Coupling TYPE GF .....</b>          | <b>p. 84</b>  |
| General Information .....                           | p. 85         |
| Technical Charts for Cardan Shaft Couplings .....   | p. 86         |
| <br>  |               |
| <b>Internal Locking Unit TYPE IS .....</b>          | <b>p. 90</b>  |
| General Information .....                           | p. 91         |
| Technical Charts for Locking Units .....            | p. 92         |
| <br>  |               |
| <b>Examples of Customised Solutions .....</b>       | <b>p. 100</b> |

## PRODUCT OVERVIEW





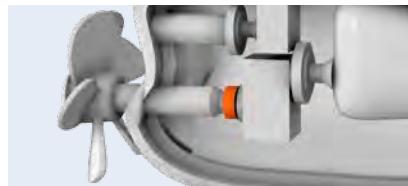
## AREAS OF APPLICATION

STÜWE® frictional connections are versatile in their applications. They can be used in almost all types of drivetrains and in many other applications. The element sizes range from a few mm to more than 1 000 mm, with transmission torques of a few Nm to more than 11 000 000 Nm.



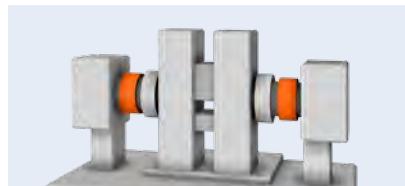
**Wind turbines**

- Shaft-hub connection in wind turbines for the connection of the main shaft and the gearbox



**Ship Propulsion Systems**

- Shaft coupling in marine powertrains for the connection of the propeller shaft with the main propulsion system



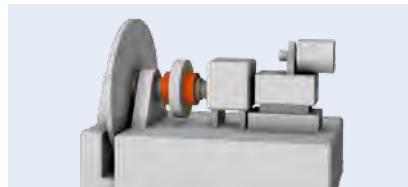
**Slip-On Gear Units**

- Fastening of levers, gear unit swing arms in such as packaging machines, luggage sorting systems or other handling systems



**Axial fastening**

- Axial fastening of the bearing inner ring with the aid of a tightening element



**Cable Railways**

- Fastening of the compensating coupling with the pulley and the drive system



**Belt Drives**

- Flange coupling for the connection of a geared motor with a drive shaft

### Further areas of use:

- Fastening of brake discs
- Fastening of slip-on gear units to a shaft
- Fastening of couplings, e.g. in print machines, agitators
- Axial fastening of mechanical seals

- Fastening of paddle wheels in tailings facilities
- Fastening of water wheels
- Fastening of flywheels
- Connection of shafts, in such as power looms or other precision mechanical applications

# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

$$M_t'' = \sqrt{M_{t, \text{Liste}}^2 - \left( \frac{d_w \cdot P_{ax}}{2} \right)^2}$$

## Maximum transmissible torque $M_t$

The transmissible torque and the transmissible axial force is dependent on the coefficient of friction in the press joint which passes on the power, the fit clearance, the clamping length and the shaft diameter. The catalogue value is based on an assumed coefficient of friction, the maximum possible fit clearance and  $P_{ax} = 0$  for a given shaft diameter and a solid shaft.

## Coefficient of friction

The coefficient of friction of dry and grease free surface (steel/steel) ranges from 0.15 to 0.33. The transmissible torques of the external locking STÜWE® discs is calculated using a value of  $\mu_w = 0.15$ .

Greater coefficients of friction may be used for calculation where a particular surface finish is applied. In addition, the surfaces must be thoroughly degreased (by washing with a solvent and additional washing with limewater). Coefficients of friction of about  $\mu_w = 0.2$  may be achieved. The transmissible torque can thus be increased accordingly.

## Fit clearance

The torque calculation takes into account the maximum fit clearance and the surface roughness. If the actual fit between shaft and hub is tighter, then the transmissible torque consequently increases. On the other hand, the transmissible

torque decreases if the actual fit is looser than that given in the catalogue.

## Shaft diameter

The shaft diameter range for each frictional connection is specified in the product charts. If a shaft diameter is selected which lies between two given values, the transmissible torque may be found by interpolation to an acceptable level of accuracy. Larger shaft diameters than those given in the charts can be chosen if hub material allows this. The transmissible torque can be found by extrapolation.

## Axial load “ $P_{ax}$ ”

The maximum transmissible axial force (for  $M_t = 0$  Nm) may be calculated using the maximum transmissible torque (for  $P_{ax} = 0$  kN):

$$P_{ax, \text{max}} = M_{t, \text{Liste}} \cdot \frac{2}{d_w}$$

## Transmission of torque combined with axial load

If torsional and axial loads are to be transmitted simultaneously, use the following equation:

$$M_t'' = \sqrt{M_{t, \text{Liste}}^2 - \left( \frac{d_w \cdot P_{ax}}{2} \right)^2}$$

$M_t''$  is the torque reduced by axial load  $P_{ax}$ .

**STÜWE**

# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

**Table 1**

| Lubricant                        | Source       |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Molykote D 321R (bonded coating) | Dow Corning  |
| Molykote G Rapid + (paste)       | Dow Corning  |
| Avilub 84 (bonded coating)       | Avia Banleon |

## Hub material

Steel, cast steel or nodular cast iron with a yield strength of at least 360 N/mm<sup>2</sup> can be used as hub material. On assemblies which additionally have to transmit bending moments (rotating bending) the hub should be of heat-treated steel like 42CrMo4, higher quality cast steel or nodular cast iron.

Grey cast iron can be used for assemblies where negligible bending moments occur.

The wall thickness of the hub must in this case be greater than that normally selected.

## Material

All frictional connections are offered in 42CrMo4 as standard. Our products are additionally available

in 1.4122 and in 1.4462. It must, however, be noted in these cases that other torques may be transmitted. Depending on the material combinations in each case, a check may be required to be made by our Design Department.

## Surface quality

The surface roughness (R<sub>t</sub>) of shaft and hub should be below 16 µm (turning on a lathe is sufficient).

## Lubricant

Conical surfaces are greased with a MoS<sub>2</sub> lubricant (combination of bonded coating and paste). A selection of commercially available lubricants (coefficient of friction  $\mu \approx 0.04$ ) are listed in Table 1. The bolts are lubricated with com-

mercially available bolt lubricants ( $\mu=0.1$ ).

## Tightening bolts

All units are equipped with commercial available hexagonal bolts DIN EN ISO 4014/4017, grade 10.9 or 12.9. More exact specifications may be found in the chart for each type.

Alternatively, socket-head cap screws in accordance with DIN EN ISO 4762 may be used or ordered.

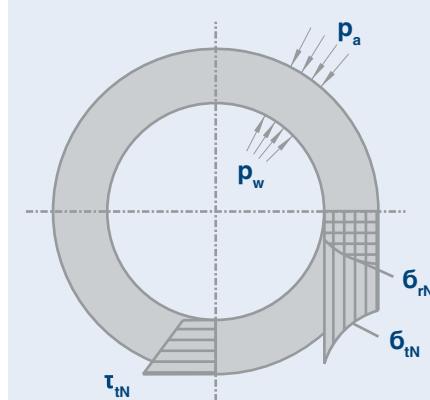
Additional high-strength washers are used from a tightening bolt size of M16 upwards .



## DESIGN AND CALCULATION

### HSD

When tensioning the shrink disc, multidirectional stresses occur in the hub. Tangential and radial stress can be calculated by using the following equation for the thick-walled pipes (axial stress may be ignored). Maximum stress occurs on the inner diameter.



$$\sigma_t = \frac{p_w \left( 1 + \left( \frac{d_w}{d} \right)^2 \right) - 2 \cdot p_a}{1 - \left( \frac{d_w}{d} \right)^2}$$

$$\sigma_r = -p_w$$

Resultant stress can be calculated on the basis of the following equation:

$$\sigma_v = \sqrt{\sigma_t^2 + \sigma_r^2 - \sigma_t \cdot \sigma_r + 3\Gamma^2}$$

The pressure  $p_w$  may be determined with the aid of the maximum transmissible torque  $M_t$ .

$$p_w = \frac{2 \cdot M_t}{\pi \cdot d_w^2 \cdot l \cdot \mu_w}$$

## DESIGN AND CALCULATION

$$M^2_t = \sqrt{M^2_{t,\text{Liste}} - \left( \frac{d_w \cdot P_{ax}}{2} \right)^2}$$

### IS

Hubs are widened by the pressure of the locking units. So that no plastic deformation occurs as a result of the widening, a sufficiently large size for the outside diameter  $D_N$  of a hub must be selected. The following equation, derived from the equation for thick-walled tubes under internal pressure, can be used to calculate the outside diameter with sufficient accuracy.

When using Type IS locking units on hollow shafts, the following formula, which is derived from the equations for thick-walled tubes, may be used for the determination of the maximum permissible hole size  $d_i$  in a hollow shaft:

$$d_i \leq d \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\sigma_{0,2S} - 2 \cdot p_s \cdot C}{\sigma_{0,2S}}}$$

The hole diameter  $d_i$  can be increased by shrinking in a supporting sleeve.

$$D_N \geq D \cdot \sqrt{\frac{\sigma_{0,2N} + p_N \cdot C}{\sigma_{0,2N} - p_N \cdot C}}$$

#### Whereby

$\sigma_{0,2N}$  Yield strengths of the hub

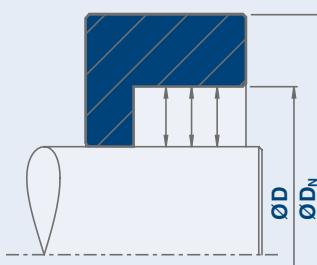
$p_N$  Pressure in hub bore

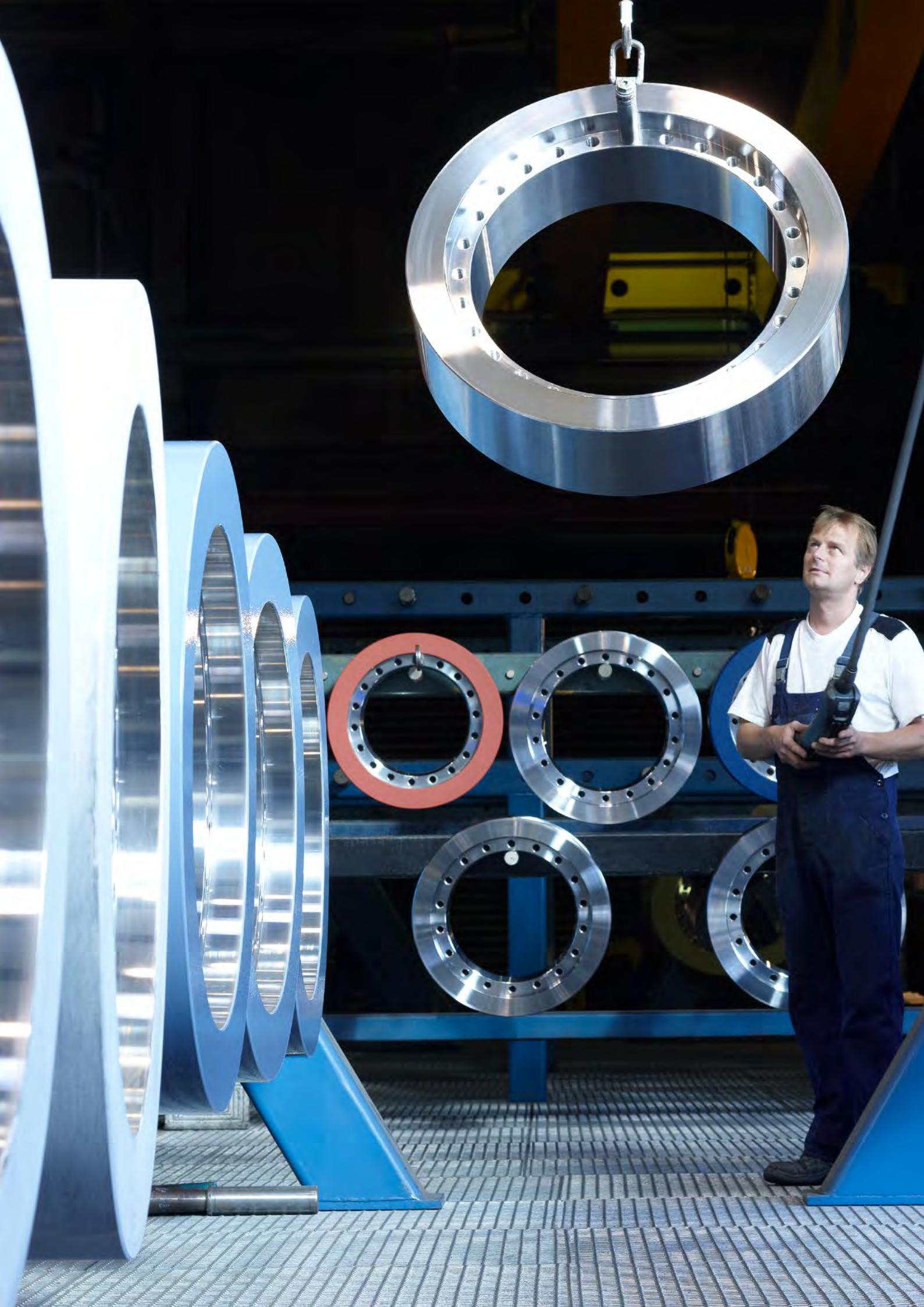
$C$  is a factor based on the width of the hub over the locking unit

**C = 1** for hubs which are as wide as the locking unit

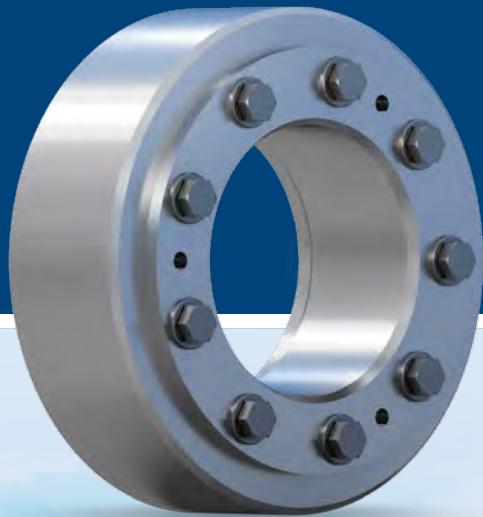
**C = 0.6** for hubs which are twice as wide as the locking unit

Regardless of the hub width, the yield strength of the hub material should always be higher than the applied pressure  $P_N$ .





**STÜWE**<sup>®</sup>



## SHRINK DISC TYPE HSD



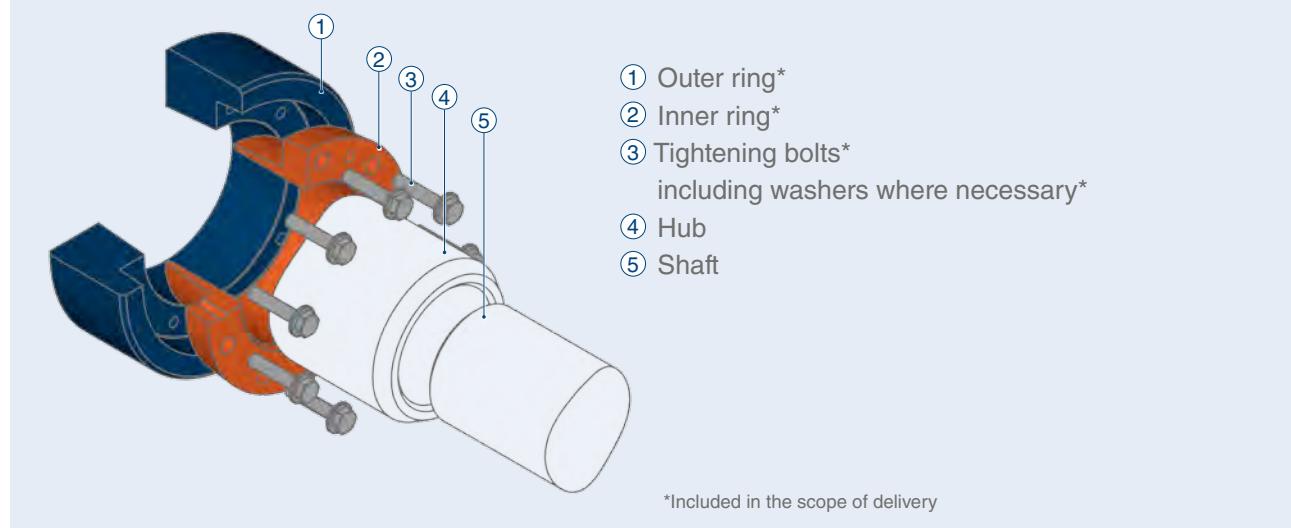
# SHRINK DISC TYPE HSD – GENERAL INFORMATION

## Description of Application

The Type HSD shrink disc is a detachable machine element for the connection of a hollow shaft with a shaft. The shrink connection is a maintenance-free connection which is dirt-resistant due to its press fit and which may be used for many different applications. The Type HSD is an inexpensive solution for the connection of a shaft and hub in such as wind turbine drives, packaging machines or luggage sorting systems.

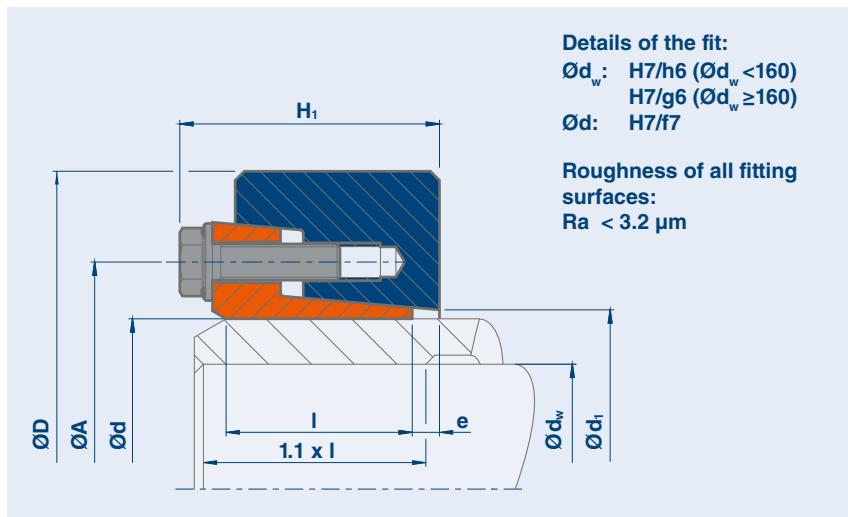
## Areas of Application

| Series | Shaft diameter | Transmissible torque | Feature   |
|--------|----------------|----------------------|---|
| HSD 20 | 20 - 250 mm    | 0.15 - 18.3 kNm      | Low torques   |
| HSD 21 | 110 - 730 mm   | 16 - 4033 kNm        | Medium-sized torques                                |
| HSD 22 | 9 - 1050 mm    | 0.02 - 16493 kNm     | High torques  |
| HSD 23 | 100 - 1050 mm  | 26 - 19684 kNm       | Very high torques                                   |
| HSD 81 | 38 - 1050 mm   | 1.5 - 19958 kNm      | Identical to series 22 but 20 - 30 % higher torques |
| HSD 83 | 100 - 1050 mm  | 30 - 23811 kNm       | Identical to series 23 but 20 - 30 % higher torques |



# STÜWE® Shrink Disc Type HSD

## Series 20



### Code

**M<sub>t</sub>** Maximum transmissible torque of a shrink disc where P<sub>ax</sub> = 0

**P<sub>ax</sub>** Maximum transmissible axial load of shrink disc where M<sub>t</sub> = 0

**M<sub>a</sub>** Required tightening torque of the tightening bolts (see also "Installation and Removal Instructions")

Dimensions H<sub>1</sub> and e apply to untightened units.

### Shrink Disc Type HSD – Series 20

| Type        | d mm | d <sub>w</sub> mm | M <sub>t</sub> kNm | P <sub>ax</sub> kN | M <sub>a</sub> Nm | B*     | D mm | I mm | H <sub>1</sub> mm | A mm | d <sub>1</sub> mm | e mm | kg  |
|-------------|------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|------|------|-------------------|------|-------------------|------|-----|
| HSD 24 - 20 | 24   | 20                | 0.15               | 15                 | 12                | 6 x M6 | 50   | 11.5 | 17                | 38   | 25.5              | 1.5  | 0.2 |
|             | 21   | 0.17              | 17                 |                    |                   |        |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |     |
|             | 22   | 0.21              | 19                 |                    |                   |        |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |     |
| HSD 29 - 20 | 29   | 25                | 0.22               | 18                 | 12                | 6 x M6 | 58   | 12.5 | 18                | 44   | 32                | 1.5  | 0.2 |
|             | 26   | 0.25              | 19                 |                    |                   |        |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |     |
|             | 27   | 0.29              | 21                 |                    |                   |        |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |     |
| HSD 35 - 20 | 34   | 29                | 0.22               | 15                 | 12                | 5 x M6 | 64   | 12.5 | 18                | 52   | 39                | 1.5  | 0.2 |
|             | 35   | 30                | 0.25               | 16                 |                   |        |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |     |
|             | 32   | 0.31              | 19                 |                    |                   |        |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |     |
| HSD 40 - 20 | 38   | 34                | 0.28               | 16                 | 12                | 6 x M6 | 69   | 12.2 | 18                | 55   | 43                | 1.6  | 0.3 |
|             | 40   | 35                | 0.31               | 18                 |                   |        |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |     |
|             | 36   | 0.34              | 19                 |                    |                   |        |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |     |
| HSD 46 - 20 | 46   | 38                | 0.41               | 22                 | 12                | 6 x M6 | 80   | 13   | 23                | 62   | 49                | 2.5  | 0.4 |
|             | 47   | 40                | 0.50               | 25                 |                   |        |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |     |
|             | 42   | 0.60              | 28                 |                    |                   |        |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |     |
| HSD 51 - 20 | 51   | 44                | 0.55               | 25                 | 12                | 8 x M6 | 86   | 13   | 23                | 67   | 54                | 2.6  | 0.5 |
|             | 45   | 0.60              | 27                 |                    |                   |        |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |     |
|             | 47   | 0.70              | 30                 |                    |                   |        |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |     |
| HSD 56 - 20 | 55   | 48                | 0.57               | 24                 | 12                | 8 x M6 | 90   | 13   | 23                | 72   | 59                | 3    | 0.5 |
|             | 56   | 50                | 0.66               | 26                 |                   |        |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |     |
|             | 57   | 52                | 0.76               | 29                 |                   |        |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |     |
| HSD 61 - 20 | 61   | 53                | 0.68               | 26                 | 12                | 8 x M6 | 96   | 13   | 24                | 76   | 64                | 3    | 0.6 |
|             | 55   | 0.79              | 29                 |                    |                   |        |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |     |
|             | 57   | 0.90              | 32                 |                    |                   |        |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |     |
| HSD 66 - 20 | 65   | 58                | 0.74               | 26                 | 12                | 8 x M6 | 100  | 13   | 24                | 82   | 69                | 3    | 0.6 |
|             | 66   | 60                | 0.85               | 28                 |                   |        |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |     |
|             | 62   | 0.97              | 31                 |                    |                   |        |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |     |

\*Tightening bolts: standard DIN EN ISO 4014/2017 Grade 10.9, alternative DIN EN ISO 4762 Grade 10.9  
From M16 and larger with washers: DIN EN ISO 7416

When ordering please state: (Type x Ød) e.g. HSD 35 - 20 x 34

## Shrink Disc Type HSD – Series 20

| Type         | d<br>mm | d <sub>w</sub><br>mm | M <sub>t</sub><br>kNm | P <sub>ax</sub><br>kN | M <sub>a</sub><br>Nm | B*      | D<br>mm | I<br>mm | H <sub>1</sub><br>mm | A<br>mm | d <sub>1</sub><br>mm | e<br>mm | kg  |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|-----|
| HSD 73 - 20  | 70      | 63                   | 0.94                  | 30                    | 29                   | 9 x M8  | 115     | 18      | 30                   | 94      | 77                   | 3       | 1.2 |
|              | 72      | 65                   | 1.07                  | 33                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 73      | 68                   | 1.29                  | 38                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 78 - 20  | 76      | 68                   | 1.21                  | 36                    | 29                   | 9 x M8  | 120     | 18      | 30                   | 100     | 82                   | 3       | 1.2 |
|              | 78      | 70                   | 1.36                  | 39                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 72      |                      | 1.52                  | 42                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 83 - 20  | 81      | 73                   | 1.24                  | 34                    | 29                   | 9 x M8  | 125     | 18      | 30                   | 104     | 87                   | 3       | 1.3 |
|              | 83      | 75                   | 1.38                  | 37                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 77      |                      | 1.54                  | 40                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 88 - 20  | 86      | 78                   | 1.47                  | 38                    | 29                   | 9 x M8  | 130     | 18      | 30                   | 110     | 92                   | 3       | 1.4 |
|              | 88      | 80                   | 1.62                  | 40                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 82      |                      | 1.78                  | 43                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 93 - 20  | 93      | 83                   | 1.63                  | 39                    | 29                   | 9 x M8  | 135     | 18      | 31                   | 114     | 97                   | 3       | 1.4 |
|              | 94      | 85                   | 1.80                  | 42                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 87      |                      | 1.97                  | 45                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 98 - 20  | 96      | 88                   | 1.72                  | 39                    | 29                   | 9 x M8  | 140     | 18      | 31                   | 120     | 102                  | 3       | 1.5 |
|              | 98      | 90                   | 1.89                  | 42                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 92      |                      | 2.07                  | 45                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 103 - 20 | 103     | 93                   | 2.13                  | 46                    | 29                   | 10 x M8 | 145     | 18      | 31                   | 124     | 107                  | 3.5     | 1.5 |
|              | 95      |                      | 2.31                  | 49                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 97      |                      | 2.50                  | 52                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 108 - 20 | 106     | 98                   | 2.16                  | 44                    | 29                   | 10 x M8 | 150     | 18      | 31                   | 128     | 112                  | 3.5     | 1.6 |
|              | 108     | 100                  | 2.34                  | 47                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 102     |                      | 2.53                  | 50                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 115 - 20 | 112     | 103                  | 2.34                  | 45                    | 29                   | 10 x M8 | 160     | 22      | 35                   | 134     | 118                  | 3.5     | 2.1 |
|              | 115     | 105                  | 2.54                  | 48                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 108     |                      | 2.86                  | 53                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 120 - 20 | 118     | 108                  | 2.82                  | 52                    | 29                   | 10 x M8 | 164     | 22      | 35                   | 140     | 124                  | 3.5     | 2.1 |
|              | 120     | 110                  | 3.03                  | 55                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 113     |                      | 3.37                  | 60                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 125 - 20 | 125     | 113                  | 2.94                  | 52                    | 29                   | 12 x M8 | 169     | 22      | 35                   | 144     | 129                  | 3.5     | 2.2 |
|              | 115     |                      | 3.16                  | 55                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 118     |                      | 3.49                  | 59                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 130 - 20 | 130     | 118                  | 3.15                  | 53                    | 29                   | 12 x M8 | 174     | 22      | 35                   | 150     | 134                  | 3.5     | 2.2 |
|              | 120     |                      | 3.37                  | 56                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 123     |                      | 3.71                  | 60                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 135 - 20 | 135     | 123                  | 3.57                  | 58                    | 29                   | 12 x M8 | 179     | 22      | 35                   | 154     | 139                  | 3.5     | 2.3 |
|              | 125     |                      | 3.81                  | 61                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 128     |                      | 4.19                  | 66                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 140 - 20 | 138     | 128                  | 3.93                  | 61                    | 29                   | 12 x M8 | 184     | 22      | 36                   | 160     | 144                  | 4       | 2.4 |
|              | 140     |                      | 4.18                  | 64                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 132     |                      | 4.44                  | 67                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 145 - 20 | 145     | 133                  | 4.39                  | 66                    | 29                   | 12 x M8 | 189     | 22      | 36                   | 164     | 149                  | 4       | 2.5 |
|              | 135     |                      | 4.65                  | 69                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 137     |                      | 4.92                  | 72                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 150 - 20 | 150     | 138                  | 4.89                  | 71                    | 29                   | 12 x M8 | 194     | 22      | 36                   | 170     | 154                  | 4       | 2.5 |
|              | 140     |                      | 5.16                  | 74                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 142     |                      | 5.44                  | 77                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 160 - 20 | 160     | 146                  | 4.86                  | 67                    | 29                   | 12 x M8 | 204     | 22      | 35                   | 180     | 164                  | 4       | 2.6 |
|              | 150     |                      | 5.39                  | 72                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 152     |                      | 5.67                  | 75                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 170 - 20 | 166     | 156                  | 5.20                  | 67                    | 29                   | 12 x M8 | 214     | 22      | 35                   | 190     | 174                  | 4       | 3.0 |
|              | 170     |                      | 5.73                  | 72                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 162     |                      | 6.01                  | 74                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |

\*Tightening bolts: standard DIN EN ISO 4014/4017 Grade 10.9, alternative DIN EN ISO 4762 Grade 10.9

From M16 and larger with washers: DIN EN ISO 7416

When ordering please state: (Type x Ød) e.g. HSD 108 - 20 x 106

## Shrink Disc Type HSD – Series 20

| Type         | d<br>mm | d <sub>w</sub><br>mm | M <sub>t</sub><br>kNm | P <sub>ax</sub><br>kN | M <sub>a</sub><br>Nm | B*      | D<br>mm | I<br>mm | H <sub>1</sub><br>mm | A<br>mm | d <sub>1</sub><br>mm | e<br>mm | kg  |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|-----|
| HSD 182 - 20 | 182     | 166                  | 7.62                  | 92                    | 29                   | 14 x M8 | 230     | 25      | 41                   | 206     | 188                  | 5       | 3.9 |
|              |         | 170                  | 8.35                  | 98                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              |         | 172                  | 8.73                  | 101                   |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 192 - 20 | 189     | 176                  | 8.35                  | 95                    | 29                   | 14 x M8 | 240     | 25      | 41                   | 216     | 198                  | 5       | 3.9 |
|              | 192     | 180                  | 9.09                  | 101                   |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 182     | 9.47                 | 104                   |                       |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 202 - 20 | 202     | 186                  | 8.88                  | 95                    | 29                   | 15 x M8 | 250     | 25      | 41                   | 224     | 208                  | 5.5     | 4.6 |
|              | 198     | 190                  | 9.67                  | 102                   |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 197     | 192                  | 10.08                 | 105                   |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 212 - 20 | 212     | 196                  | 9.74                  | 99                    | 29                   | 15 x M8 | 260     | 25      | 41                   | 234     | 218                  | 5.5     | 4.4 |
|              | 200     | 10.55                | 106                   |                       |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 202     | 10.97                | 109                   |                       |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 222 - 20 | 220     | 206                  | 10.83                 | 105                   | 29                   | 16 x M8 | 270     | 25      | 42                   | 244     | 228                  | 5.7     | 4.9 |
|              | 222     | 210                  | 11.66                 | 111                   |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 212     | 12.09                | 114                   |                       |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 232 - 20 | 230     | 216                  | 14.40                 | 133                   | 29                   | 16 x M8 | 280     | 25      | 42                   | 254     | 238                  | 5.7     | 5.0 |
|              | 232     | 220                  | 15.35                 | 140                   |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 222     | 15.83                | 143                   |                       |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 242 - 20 | 242     | 226                  | 15.27                 | 135                   | 29                   | 16 x M8 | 290     | 25      | 42                   | 264     | 248                  | 5.7     | 5.0 |
|              | 230     | 16.22                | 141                   |                       |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 232     | 16.72                | 144                   |                       |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 252 - 20 | 252     | 234                  | 15.98                 | 137                   | 29                   | 16 x M8 | 300     | 25      | 42                   | 274     | 258                  | 6       | 5.2 |
|              | 238     | 16.94                | 142                   |                       |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 240     | 17.44                | 145                   |                       |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 262 - 20 | 262     | 244                  | 16.84                 | 138                   | 29                   | 18 x M8 | 310     | 25      | 42                   | 286     | 268                  | 6       | 5.6 |
|              | 248     | 17.80                | 144                   |                       |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 250     | 18.30                | 146                   |                       |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |

Further sizes on request. Subject to technical change without notice.

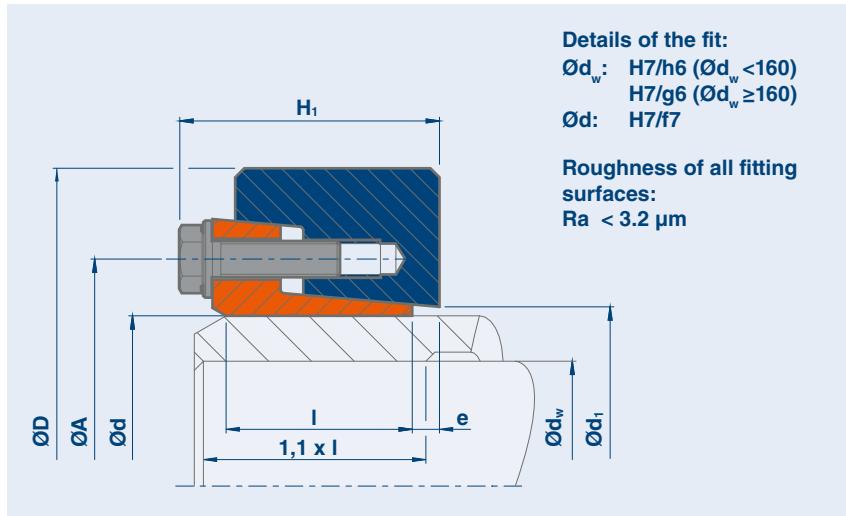
\*Tightening bolts: standard DIN EN ISO 4014/4017 Grade 10.9, alternative DIN EN ISO 4762 Grade 10.9

From M16 and larger with washers: DIN EN ISO 7416

When ordering please state: (Type x Ød) e.g. HSD 192 - 20 x 192

# STÜWE® Shrink Disc Type HSD

## Series 21



### Code

**M<sub>t</sub>** Maximum transmissible torque of a shrink disc where P<sub>ax</sub> = 0

**P<sub>ax</sub>** Maximum transmissible axial load of shrink disc where M<sub>t</sub> = 0

**M<sub>a</sub>** Required tightening torque of the tightening bolts (see also "Installation and Removal Instructions")

Dimensions H<sub>1</sub> and e apply to untightened units.

### Shrink Disc Type HSD – Series 21

| Type         | d mm | d <sub>w</sub> mm | M <sub>t</sub> kNm | P <sub>ax</sub> kN | M <sub>a</sub> Nm | B*       | D mm | I mm | H <sub>1</sub> mm | A mm | d <sub>i</sub> mm | e mm | kg   |
|--------------|------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------|------|------|-------------------|------|-------------------|------|------|
| HSD 140 - 21 | 140  | 110               | 16                 | 298                | 100               | 9 x M12  | 215  | 38   | 52                | 164  | 143               | 6.5  | 6.4  |
|              | 120  | 20                | 20                 | 341                |                   |          |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |      |
|              | 130  | 25                | 25                 | 385                |                   |          |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |      |
| HSD 155 - 21 | 155  | 130               | 26                 | 398                | 100               | 15 x M12 | 245  | 38   | 52                | 184  | 164               | 6.5  | 8.7  |
|              | 160  | 135               | 28                 | 420                |                   |          |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |      |
|              | 140  | 31                | 31                 | 443                |                   |          |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |      |
| HSD 165 - 21 | 165  | 135               | 29                 | 432                | 160               | 12 x M14 | 263  | 43   | 58                | 200  | 174               | 6.2  | 11.4 |
|              | 170  | 140               | 32                 | 456                |                   |          |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |      |
|              | 145  | 35                | 35                 | 480                |                   |          |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |      |
| HSD 175 - 21 | 175  | 145               | 36                 | 497                | 160               | 12 x M14 | 275  | 43   | 59                | 208  | 184               | 7.2  | 12.2 |
|              | 180  | 150               | 39                 | 522                |                   |          |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |      |
|              | 155  | 42                | 42                 | 547                |                   |          |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |      |
| HSD 185 - 21 | 185  | 155               | 50                 | 645                | 160               | 16 x M14 | 290  | 51   | 68                | 220  | 195               | 8.2  | 16   |
|              | 190  | 160               | 53                 | 675                |                   |          |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |      |
|              | 165  | 58                | 58                 | 704                |                   |          |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |      |
| HSD 195 - 21 | 195  | 165               | 68                 | 822                | 160               | 15 x M14 | 320  | 51   | 68                | 230  | 204               | 8.2  | 20.6 |
|              | 200  | 170               | 73                 | 855                |                   |          |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |      |
|              | 180  | 83                | 83                 | 922                |                   |          |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |      |
| HSD 220 - 21 | 220  | 180               | 80                 | 892                | 240               | 16 x M16 | 340  | 55   | 79                | 254  | 227               | 10   | 23.6 |
|              | 190  | 91                | 91                 | 962                |                   |          |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |      |
|              | 200  | 103               | 103                | 1032               |                   |          |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |      |
| HSD 240 - 21 | 240  | 200               | 103                | 1026               | 240               | 16 x M16 | 370  | 55   | 80                | 274  | 246               | 11   | 27.6 |
|              | 210  | 115               | 115                | 1095               |                   |          |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |      |
|              | 220  | 128               | 128                | 1165               |                   |          |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |      |
| HSD 260 - 21 | 260  | 220               | 132                | 1197               | 240               | 18 x M16 | 405  | 55   | 80                | 294  | 266               | 11   | 33.5 |
|              | 230  | 146               | 146                | 1271               |                   |          |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |      |
|              | 240  | 161               | 161                | 1344               |                   |          |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |      |
| HSD 280 - 21 | 280  | 230               | 160                | 1392               | 470               | 15 x M20 | 430  | 65   | 93                | 320  | 288               | 12   | 44.1 |
|              | 240  | 177               | 177                | 1473               |                   |          |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |      |
|              | 250  | 194               | 194                | 1555               |                   |          |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |      |

\*Tightening bolts: standard DIN EN ISO 4014/4017 Grade 10.9, alternative DIN EN ISO 4762 Grade 10.9

From M16 and larger with washers: DIN EN ISO 7416

When ordering please state: (Type x Ød) e.g. HSD 185 - 21 x 190

## Shrink Disc Type HSD – Series 21

| Type         | d<br>mm | d <sub>w</sub><br>mm | M <sub>t</sub><br>kNm | P <sub>ax</sub><br>kN | M <sub>a</sub><br>Nm | B* | D<br>mm | I<br>mm | H <sub>1</sub><br>mm | A<br>mm | d <sub>1</sub><br>mm | e<br>mm | kg   |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----|---------|---------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|------|
| HSD 300 - 21 | 300     | 250                  | 191                   | 1529                  | 470 16 x M20         |    | 460     | 65      | 94                   | 340     | 308                  | 13      | 50.2 |
|              |         | 260                  | 209                   | 1610                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 270                  | 228                   | 1691                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 320 - 21 | 320     | 270                  | 243                   | 1804                  | 470 20 x M20         |    | 485     | 77      | 106                  | 364     | 327                  | 13      | 64.5 |
|              |         | 280                  | 265                   | 1894                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 290                  | 288                   | 1986                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 340 - 21 | 340     | 280                  | 274                   | 1958                  | 470 20 x M20         |    | 520     | 77      | 106                  | 384     | 347                  | 13      | 75   |
|              |         | 290                  | 297                   | 2050                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 300                  | 322                   | 2143                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 360 - 21 | 360     | 300                  | 356                   | 2373                  | 470 20 x M20         |    | 570     | 89      | 122                  | 410     | 368                  | 13      | 113  |
|              |         | 310                  | 384                   | 2476                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 330                  | 443                   | 2686                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 390 - 21 | 390     | 330                  | 438                   | 2654                  | 470 24 x M20         |    | 590     | 89      | 123                  | 440     | 398                  | 14      | 114  |
|              |         | 340                  | 469                   | 2759                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 350                  | 501                   | 2865                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 420 - 21 | 420     | 350                  | 624                   | 3564                  | 820 18 x M24         |    | 630     | 120     | 160                  | 470     | 427                  | 21      | 166  |
|              |         | 360                  | 665                   | 3697                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 370                  | 709                   | 3831                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 440 - 21 | 440     | 370                  | 778                   | 4203                  | 820 20 x M24         |    | 660     | 132     | 174                  | 494     | 448                  | 21      | 203  |
|              |         | 380                  | 826                   | 4350                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 390                  | 877                   | 4497                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 460 - 21 | 460     | 390                  | 852                   | 4370                  | 820 20 x M24         |    | 690     | 132     | 174                  | 516     | 468                  | 21      | 222  |
|              |         | 400                  | 903                   | 4514                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 410                  | 955                   | 4658                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 480 - 21 | 480     | 410                  | 1086                  | 5298                  | 820 24 x M24         |    | 720     | 152     | 194                  | 540     | 487                  | 23      | 274  |
|              |         | 420                  | 1147                  | 5461                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 430                  | 1210                  | 5626                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 500 - 21 | 500     | 420                  | 1137                  | 5415                  | 820 24 x M24         |    | 745     | 152     | 197                  | 560     | 508                  | 24      | 293  |
|              |         | 430                  | 1200                  | 5581                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 450                  | 1331                  | 5914                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 530 - 21 | 530     | 450                  | 1376                  | 6114                  | 1210 24 x M27        |    | 790     | 166     | 209                  | 594     | 540                  | 20      | 359  |
|              |         | 460                  | 1446                  | 6287                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 480                  | 1592                  | 6635                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 560 - 21 | 560     | 480                  | 1578                  | 6576                  | 1210 28 x M27        |    | 830     | 166     | 211                  | 626     | 570                  | 22      | 393  |
|              |         | 490                  | 1653                  | 6748                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 510                  | 1809                  | 7093                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 590 - 21 | 590     | 510                  | 1873                  | 7344                  | 1210 24 x M27        |    | 880     | 172     | 219                  | 658     | 599                  | 26      | 452  |
|              |         | 520                  | 1957                  | 7526                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 540                  | 2131                  | 7891                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 620 - 21 | 620     | 540                  | 2097                  | 7768                  | 1210 24 x M27        |    | 930     | 172     | 222                  | 690     | 629                  | 28      | 516  |
|              |         | 550                  | 2186                  | 7948                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 570                  | 2368                  | 8309                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 660 - 21 | 660     | 570                  | 2426                  | 8511                  | 1640 24 x M30        |    | 990     | 182     | 235                  | 734     | 670                  | 29      | 619  |
|              |         | 580                  | 2522                  | 8696                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 610                  | 2823                  | 9255                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 700 - 21 | 700     | 610                  | 2772                  | 9088                  | 1640 24 x M30        |    | 1040    | 182     | 234                  | 774     | 710                  | 28      | 694  |
|              |         | 620                  | 2874                  | 9271                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 640                  | 3084                  | 9638                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 750 - 21 | 750     | 640                  | 3104                  | 9700                  | 1640 28 x M30        |    | 1100    | 192     | 246                  | 826     | 760                  | 30      | 777  |
|              |         | 650                  | 3214                  | 9888                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 680                  | 3555                  | 10456                 |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 800 - 21 | 800     | 680                  | 3443                  | 10128                 | 1640 28 x M30        |    | 1150    | 192     | 248                  | 876     | 809                  | 32      | 819  |
|              |         | 700                  | 3673                  | 10495                 |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 730                  | 4033                  | 11049                 |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |

Further sizes on request. Subject to technical change without notice.

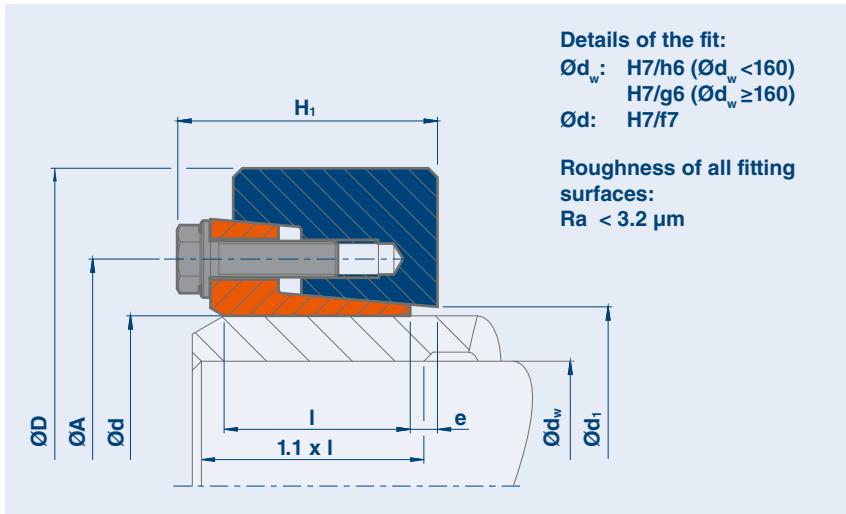
\*Tightening bolts: standard DIN EN ISO 4014/2017 Grade 10.9, alternative DIN EN ISO 4762 Grade 10.9

From M16 and larger with washers: DIN EN ISO 7416

When ordering please state: (Type x Ød) e.g. HSD 660 - 21 x 660

# STÜWE® Shrink Disc Type HSD

## Series 22



### Code

**M<sub>t</sub>** Maximum transmissible torque of a shrink disc where P<sub>ax</sub> = 0

**P<sub>ax</sub>** Maximum transmissible axial load of shrink disc where M<sub>t</sub> = 0

**M<sub>a</sub>** Required tightening torque of the tightening bolts (see also "Installation and Removal Instructions")

Dimensions H<sub>1</sub> and e apply to untightened units.

### Shrink Disc Type HSD – Series 22

| Type        | d mm | d <sub>w</sub> mm | M <sub>t</sub> kNm | P <sub>ax</sub> kN | M <sub>a</sub> Nm | B*     | D mm | I mm | H <sub>1</sub> mm | A mm | d <sub>1</sub> mm | e mm | kg  |
|-------------|------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|------|------|-------------------|------|-------------------|------|-----|
| HSD 12 - 22 | 12   | 9                 | 0.02               | 5                  | 12                | 3x M6  | 35   | 10   | 16                | 24   | 13                | 2    | 0.1 |
|             |      | 10                | 0.04               | 8                  |                   |        |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |     |
| HSD 14 - 22 | 14   | 11                | 0.03               | 6                  | 12                | 3 x M6 | 38   | 10   | 16                | 26   | 15                | 2    | 0.1 |
|             |      | 12                | 0.05               | 9                  |                   |        |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |     |
| HSD 16 - 22 | 16   | 13                | 0.07               | 10                 | 12                | 3 x M6 | 41   | 13.5 | 20                | 28   | 17                | 2.5  | 0.1 |
|             |      | 14                | 0.09               | 13                 |                   |        |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |     |
| HSD 18 - 22 | 18   | 15                | 0.08               | 11                 | 12                | 4x M6  | 44   | 13.5 | 20                | 30   | 19                | 2.5  | 0.1 |
|             |      | 16                | 0.11               | 14                 |                   |        |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |     |
| HSD 20 - 22 | 20   | 17                | 0.15               | 18                 | 12                | 4 x M6 | 47   | 13.5 | 20                | 32   | 21                | 2.5  | 0.2 |
|             |      | 18                | 0.18               | 20                 |                   |        |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |     |
| HSD 24 - 22 | 24   | 19                | 0.16               | 17                 | 12                | 5 x M6 | 47   | 14   | 23                | 36   | 26                | 2.5  | 0.2 |
|             |      | 20                | 0.20               | 20                 |                   |        |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |     |
|             |      | 22                | 0.28               | 25                 |                   |        |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |     |
| HSD 30 - 22 | 30   | 24                | 0.27               | 23                 | 12                | 6 x M6 | 60   | 16   | 26                | 44   | 32                | 3    | 0.4 |
|             |      | 25                | 0.32               | 25                 |                   |        |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |     |
|             |      | 26                | 0.36               | 28                 |                   |        |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |     |
| HSD 36 - 22 | 36   | 28                | 0.49               | 35                 | 29                | 5 x M8 | 72   | 18   | 29                | 52   | 38                | 3.4  | 0.5 |
|             |      | 30                | 0.61               | 41                 |                   |        |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |     |
|             |      | 33                | 0.82               | 50                 |                   |        |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |     |
| HSD 44 - 22 | 44   | 34                | 0.69               | 41                 | 29                | 6 x M8 | 80   | 20   | 33                | 61   | 47                | 4.7  | 0.7 |
|             |      | 35                | 0.77               | 44                 |                   |        |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |     |
|             |      | 36                | 0.84               | 47                 |                   |        |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |     |

\*Tightening bolts: standard DIN EN ISO 4014/2017 Grade 10.9, alternative DIN EN ISO 4762 Grade 10.9  
From M16 and larger with washers: DIN EN ISO 7416

When ordering please state: (Type x Ød) e.g. HSD 44 - 22 x 42

## Shrink Disc Type HSD – Series 22

| Type         | d<br>mm | d <sub>w</sub><br>mm | M <sub>t</sub><br>kNm | P <sub>ax</sub><br>kN | M <sub>a</sub><br>Nm | B*       | D<br>mm | I<br>mm | H <sub>1</sub><br>mm | A<br>mm | d <sub>1</sub><br>mm | e<br>mm | kg   |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------|---------|---------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|------|
| HSD 50 - 22  | 50      | 38                   | 1.10                  | 58                    | 29                   | 8 x M8   | 90      | 22      | 34                   | 68      | 53                   | 4.4     | 0.9  |
|              |         | 40                   | 1.29                  | 65                    |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 42                   | 1.50                  | 71                    |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 55 - 22  | 55      | 42                   | 1.23                  | 59                    | 29                   | 8 x M8   | 100     | 23      | 36                   | 72      | 58                   | 4.4     | 1.2  |
|              |         | 45                   | 1.53                  | 68                    |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 48                   | 1.86                  | 78                    |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 62 - 22  | 62      | 48                   | 1.67                  | 70                    | 29                   | 9 x M8   | 110     | 23      | 36                   | 80      | 66                   | 4.4     | 1.4  |
|              | 60      | 50                   | 1.89                  | 76                    |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 52                   | 2.12                  | 81                    |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 68 - 22  | 68      | 50                   | 1.87                  | 75                    | 29                   | 9 x M8   | 115     | 23      | 36                   | 86      | 72                   | 4.4     | 1.4  |
|              |         | 55                   | 2.45                  | 89                    |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 60                   | 3.12                  | 104                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 75 - 22  | 75      | 55                   | 2.33                  | 85                    | 58                   | 10 x M10 | 138     | 25      | 40                   | 100     | 79                   | 4.6     | 2.5  |
|              |         | 60                   | 3.02                  | 101                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 65                   | 3.80                  | 117                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 80 - 22  | 80      | 60                   | 3.19                  | 106                   | 58                   | 10 x M10 | 141     | 25      | 40                   | 104     | 84                   | 4.6     | 2.5  |
|              |         | 65                   | 4.00                  | 123                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 70                   | 4.90                  | 140                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 90 - 22  | 90      | 65                   | 5.4                   | 166                   | 58                   | 10 x M10 | 155     | 30      | 46                   | 114     | 94                   | 5.1     | 3.5  |
|              | 85      | 70                   | 6.5                   | 187                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 75                   | 7.8                   | 208                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 100 - 22 | 100     | 70                   | 6.0                   | 171                   | 58                   | 12 x M10 | 170     | 34      | 51                   | 124     | 104                  | 5.1     | 4.7  |
|              | 95      | 75                   | 7.2                   | 192                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 80                   | 8.5                   | 213                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 110 - 22 | 110     | 80                   | 10.0                  | 249                   | 100                  | 12 x M12 | 185     | 39      | 59                   | 137     | 114                  | 5.5     | 6.3  |
|              | 105     | 85                   | 11.7                  | 275                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 90                   | 13.6                  | 302                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 120 - 22 | 120     | 85                   | 11.9                  | 280                   | 100                  | 12 x M12 | 197     | 42      | 63                   | 147     | 124                  | 6.5     | 7.4  |
|              | 115     | 90                   | 13.8                  | 307                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 95                   | 15.9                  | 334                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 125 - 22 | 125     | 90                   | 14.4                  | 319                   | 100                  | 12 x M12 | 215     | 42      | 63                   | 152     | 129                  | 6.5     | 9.3  |
|              |         | 95                   | 16.5                  | 347                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 100                  | 18.7                  | 375                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 135 - 22 | 135     | 95                   | 18.1                  | 382                   | 160                  | 10 x M14 | 230     | 46      | 69                   | 165     | 139                  | 7.2     | 11.5 |
|              | 130     | 100                  | 20.6                  | 412                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 110                  | 26.0                  | 473                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 140 - 22 | 140     | 100                  | 19.6                  | 392                   | 160                  | 12 x M14 | 230     | 46      | 70                   | 172     | 146                  | 8.2     | 11.1 |
|              |         | 105                  | 22.1                  | 421                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 115                  | 27.6                  | 481                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 155 - 22 | 155     | 110                  | 26.5                  | 482                   | 160                  | 12 x M14 | 263     | 50      | 74                   | 186     | 159                  | 8.7     | 15.9 |
|              | 150     | 115                  | 29.5                  | 514                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 125                  | 36.1                  | 578                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 165 - 22 | 165     | 120                  | 37.3                  | 622                   | 240                  | 12 x M16 | 290     | 56      | 85                   | 198     | 169                  | 9       | 22.2 |
|              | 160     | 125                  | 41.2                  | 659                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 135                  | 49.6                  | 734                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 175 - 22 | 175     | 130                  | 45                    | 692                   | 240                  | 12 x M16 | 300     | 56      | 85                   | 208     | 179                  | 9       | 23.3 |
|              | 170     | 135                  | 49                    | 730                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 145                  | 58                    | 805                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 185 - 22 | 185     | 140                  | 64                    | 916                   | 240                  | 16 x M16 | 320     | 71      | 102                  | 222     | 191                  | 10      | 33.3 |
|              | 180     | 145                  | 70                    | 961                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 155                  | 82                    | 1053                  |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 200 - 22 | 200     | 150                  | 80                    | 1073                  | 240                  | 16 x M16 | 340     | 71      | 102                  | 238     | 206                  | 10      | 36.9 |
|              | 195     | 155                  | 87                    | 1120                  |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              | 190     | 165                  | 100                   | 1216                  |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |

\*Tightening bolts: standard DIN EN ISO 4014/4017 Grade 10.9, alternative DIN EN ISO 4762 Grade 10.9

From M16 and larger with washers: DIN EN ISO 7416

When ordering please state: (Type x Ød) e.g. HSD 200 - 22 x 195

## Shrink Disc Type HSD – Series 22

| Type         | d<br>mm | d <sub>w</sub><br>mm | M <sub>t</sub><br>kNm | P <sub>ax</sub><br>kN | M <sub>a</sub><br>Nm | B* | D<br>mm | I<br>mm | H <sub>1</sub><br>mm | A<br>mm | d <sub>1</sub><br>mm | e<br>mm | kg   |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----|---------|---------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|------|
| HSD 220 - 22 | 220     | 160                  | 103                   | 1283                  | 470 15 x M20         |    | 370     | 93      | 121                  | 270     | 230                  | 12      | 51.5 |
|              |         | 170                  | 119                   | 1395                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 180                  | 136                   | 1509                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 240 - 22 | 240     | 170                  | 122                   | 1439                  | 470 16 x M20         |    | 405     | 95      | 124                  | 288     | 248                  | 12      | 63.9 |
|              |         | 180                  | 140                   | 1555                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 200                  | 179                   | 1790                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 260 - 22 | 260     | 190                  | 163                   | 1715                  | 470 15 x M20         |    | 430     | 105     | 136                  | 306     | 268                  | 14      | 77.5 |
|              |         | 200                  | 184                   | 1842                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 220                  | 231                   | 2099                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 280 - 22 | 280     | 210                  | 215                   | 2051                  | 470 16 x M20         |    | 460     | 114     | 146                  | 328     | 288                  | 16      | 94.7 |
|              |         | 220                  | 240                   | 2186                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 240                  | 295                   | 2458                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 300 - 22 | 300     | 220                  | 270                   | 2456                  | 820 16 x M24         |    | 485     | 123     | 158                  | 354     | 309                  | 16      | 112  |
|              |         | 230                  | 300                   | 2605                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 250                  | 363                   | 2906                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 320 - 22 | 320     | 240                  | 301                   | 2511                  | 820 18 x M24         |    | 520     | 125     | 159                  | 380     | 328                  | 14      | 133  |
|              |         | 250                  | 332                   | 2655                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 270                  | 398                   | 2945                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 340 - 22 | 340     | 250                  | 390                   | 3118                  | 820 18 x M24         |    | 570     | 134     | 171                  | 402     | 349                  | 16      | 177  |
|              |         | 260                  | 427                   | 3283                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 280                  | 506                   | 3617                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 350 - 22 | 350     | 270                  | 493                   | 3649                  | 820 20 x M24         |    | 580     | 140     | 178                  | 414     | 365                  | 16      | 190  |
|              |         | 280                  | 535                   | 3825                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 290                  | 580                   | 4001                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 360 - 22 | 360     | 270                  | 496                   | 3676                  | 820 20 x M24         |    | 590     | 140     | 179                  | 424     | 369                  | 17      | 194  |
|              |         | 280                  | 539                   | 3852                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 300                  | 631                   | 4206                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 380 - 22 | 380     | 290                  | 585                   | 4034                  | 1210 18 x M27        |    | 640     | 146     | 188                  | 444     | 388                  | 19      | 244  |
|              |         | 300                  | 632                   | 4215                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 310                  | 681                   | 4397                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 390 - 22 | 390     | 290                  | 640                   | 4411                  | 1210 18 x M27        |    | 645     | 146     | 189                  | 454     | 398                  | 20      | 243  |
|              |         | 300                  | 691                   | 4605                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 320                  | 799                   | 4996                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 420 - 22 | 420     | 320                  | 742                   | 4640                  | 1210 18 x M27        |    | 670     | 167     | 210                  | 490     | 428                  | 20      | 286  |
|              |         | 330                  | 797                   | 4829                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 350                  | 912                   | 5209                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 440 - 22 | 440     | 340                  | 945                   | 5557                  | 1210 21 x M27        |    | 710     | 174     | 219                  | 506     | 448                  | 22      | 339  |
|              |         | 350                  | 1009                  | 5764                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 370                  | 1143                  | 6181                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 460 - 22 | 460     | 360                  | 1104                  | 6133                  | 1210 21 x M27        |    | 745     | 174     | 222                  | 534     | 470                  | 25      | 375  |
|              |         | 370                  | 1174                  | 6345                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 390                  | 1320                  | 6771                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 480 - 22 | 480     | 380                  | 1300                  | 6843                  | 1640 20 x M30        |    | 770     | 192     | 239                  | 552     | 488                  | 22      | 437  |
|              |         | 390                  | 1378                  | 7066                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 410                  | 1541                  | 7516                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 500 - 22 | 500     | 400                  | 1496                  | 7478                  | 1640 21 x M30        |    | 800     | 192     | 241                  | 572     | 509                  | 24      | 470  |
|              |         | 410                  | 1581                  | 7711                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 430                  | 1759                  | 8180                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 530 - 22 | 530     | 430                  | 1930                  | 8976                  | 1640 24 x M30        |    | 845     | 213     | 266                  | 606     | 540                  | 29      | 576  |
|              |         | 440                  | 2031                  | 9234                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 460                  | 2243                  | 9752                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 560 - 22 | 560     | 450                  | 2097                  | 9318                  | 1640 24 x M30        |    | 900     | 213     | 264                  | 632     | 568                  | 27      | 660  |
|              |         | 460                  | 2201                  | 9572                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 480                  | 2420                  | 10081                 |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |

\*Tightening bolts: standard DIN EN ISO 4014/4017 Grade 10.9, alternative DIN EN ISO 4762 Grade 10.9

From M16 and larger with washers: DIN EN ISO 7416

When ordering please state: (Type x Ød) e.g. HSD 280 - 22 x 280

## Shrink Disc Type HSD – Series 22

| Type          | d<br>mm | d <sub>w</sub><br>mm | M <sub>t</sub><br>kNm | P <sub>ax</sub><br>kN | M <sub>a</sub><br>Nm | B*       | D<br>mm | I<br>mm | H <sub>1</sub><br>mm | A<br>mm | d <sub>1</sub><br>mm | e<br>mm | kg   |
|---------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------|---------|---------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|------|
| HSD 590 - 22  | 590     | 470                  | 2593                  | 11032                 | 1640                 | 28 x M30 | 950     | 230     | 287                  | 664     | 598                  | 32      | 821  |
|               |         | 480                  | 2715                  | 11314                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|               |         | 500                  | 2970                  | 11881                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 620 - 22  | 620     | 500                  | 2904                  | 11616                 | 1640                 | 28 x M30 | 960     | 254     | 310                  | 706     | 630                  | 30      | 872  |
|               |         | 520                  | 3169                  | 12190                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|               |         | 540                  | 3447                  | 12767                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 660 - 22  | 660     | 530                  | 3329                  | 12562                 | 2210                 | 24 x M33 | 1020    | 260     | 320                  | 748     | 670                  | 34      | 1004 |
|               |         | 550                  | 3614                  | 13140                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|               |         | 570                  | 3911                  | 13722                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 700 - 22  | 700     | 560                  | 3804                  | 13585                 | 2210                 | 28 x M33 | 1080    | 260     | 318                  | 780     | 710                  | 32      | 1141 |
|               |         | 580                  | 4109                  | 14169                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|               |         | 600                  | 4427                  | 14756                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 750 - 22  | 750     | 600                  | 4801                  | 16004                 | 2210                 | 32 x M33 | 1150    | 278     | 344                  | 850     | 760                  | 38      | 1346 |
|               |         | 620                  | 5157                  | 16636                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|               |         | 650                  | 5716                  | 17589                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 800 - 22  | 800     | 640                  | 5620                  | 17562                 | 2210                 | 30 x M33 | 1230    | 296     | 376                  | 900     | 814                  | 52      | 1646 |
|               |         | 660                  | 6012                  | 18219                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|               |         | 700                  | 6839                  | 19541                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 850 - 22  | 850     | 650                  | 5942                  | 18282                 | 2850                 | 30 x M36 | 1300    | 315     | 386                  | 950     | 860                  | 43      | 1942 |
|               |         | 700                  | 6994                  | 19983                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|               |         | 730                  | 7669                  | 21011                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 900 - 22  | 900     | 700                  | 6967                  | 19905                 | 2850                 | 32 x M36 | 1350    | 332     | 413                  | 992     | 920                  | 51      | 2142 |
|               |         | 730                  | 7640                  | 20930                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|               |         | 760                  | 8345                  | 21961                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 950 - 22  | 950     | 750                  | 8295                  | 22121                 | 2850                 | 36 x M36 | 1400    | 360     | 438                  | 1050    | 970                  | 50      | 2425 |
|               |         | 780                  | 9041                  | 23182                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|               |         | 820                  | 10088                 | 24606                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 1000 - 22 | 1000    | 800                  | 9568                  | 23920                 | 2850                 | 36 x M36 | 1460    | 380     | 461                  | 1100    | 1020                 | 53      | 2740 |
|               |         | 830                  | 10380                 | 25013                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|               |         | 860                  | 11228                 | 26111                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 1050 - 22 | 1050    | 850                  | 11241                 | 26449                 | 2850                 | 36 x M36 | 1520    | 400     | 481                  | 1150    | 1070                 | 53      | 3078 |
|               |         | 880                  | 12135                 | 27579                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|               |         | 920                  | 13383                 | 29092                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 1100 - 22 | 1100    | 900                  | 13045                 | 28990                 | 2850                 | 40 x M36 | 1570    | 430     | 511                  | 1200    | 1120                 | 53      | 3438 |
|               |         | 930                  | 14023                 | 30156                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|               |         | 960                  | 15038                 | 31328                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 1200 - 22 | 1200    | 940                  | 12902                 | 27452                 | 2850                 | 40 x M36 | 1630    | 460     | 541                  | 1300    | 1220                 | 53      | 3566 |
|               |         | 1000                 | 14803                 | 29606                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|               |         | 1050                 | 16493                 | 31415                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |

Further sizes on request. Subject to technical change without notice.

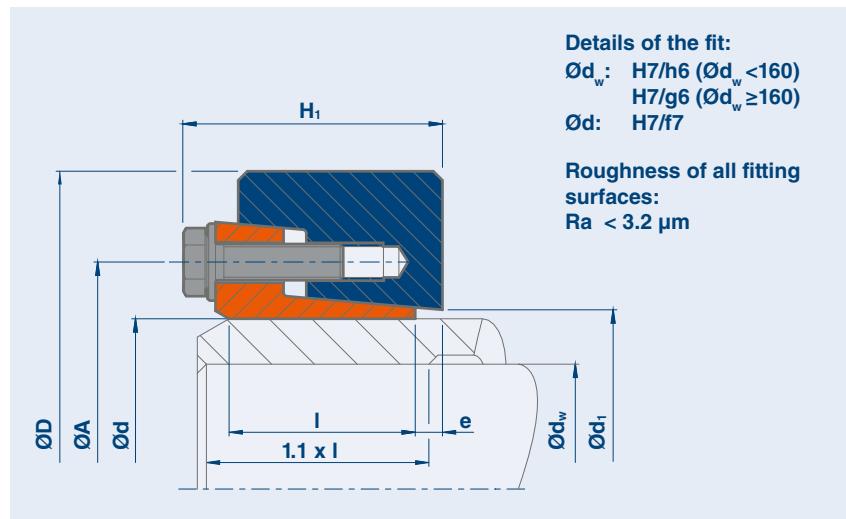
\*Tightening bolts: standard DIN EN ISO 4014/4017 Grade 10.9, alternative DIN EN ISO 4762 Grade 10.9

From M16 and larger with washers: DIN EN ISO 7416

When ordering please state: (Type x Ød) e.g. HSD 750 - 22 x 750

# STÜWE® Shrink Disc Type HSD

## Series 23



### Code

$M_t$  Maximum transmissible torque of a shrink disc where  $P_{ax} = 0$

$P_{ax}$  Maximum transmissible axial load of shrink disc where  $M_t = 0$

$M_a$  Required tightening torque of the tightening bolts (see also "Installation and Removal Instructions")

Dimensions  $H_1$  and  $e$  apply to untightened units.

### Shrink Disc Type HSD – Series 23

| Type         | d mm | $d_w$ mm | $M_t$ kNm | $P_{ax}$ kN | $M_a$ Nm | B*       | D mm | I mm | $H_1$ mm | A mm | $d_i$ mm | e mm | kg   |
|--------------|------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|----------|------|------|----------|------|----------|------|------|
| HSD 140 - 23 | 140  | 100      | 26        | 523         | 240      | 8 x M16  | 230  | 60   | 89       | 174  | 144      | 10   | 13.6 |
|              | 135  | 105      | 30        | 562         |          |          |      |      |          |      |          |      |      |
|              | 115  | 37       | 641       |             |          |          |      |      |          |      |          |      |      |
| HSD 155 - 23 | 155  | 110      | 36        | 646         | 240      | 9 x M16  | 263  | 66   | 95       | 194  | 160      | 11   | 19.8 |
|              | 150  | 115      | 40        | 687         |          |          |      |      |          |      |          |      |      |
|              | 125  | 48       | 772       |             |          |          |      |      |          |      |          |      |      |
| HSD 165 - 23 | 165  | 120      | 50        | 828         | 240      | 12 x M16 | 290  | 72   | 102      | 200  | 169      | 10   | 27.7 |
|              | 160  | 125      | 55        | 877         |          |          |      |      |          |      |          |      |      |
|              | 135  | 66       | 977       |             |          |          |      |      |          |      |          |      |      |
| HSD 175 - 23 | 175  | 130      | 61        | 943         | 240      | 12 x M16 | 300  | 72   | 103      | 210  | 179      | 11   | 29   |
|              | 170  | 135      | 67        | 993         |          |          |      |      |          |      |          |      |      |
|              | 145  | 79       | 1094      |             |          |          |      |      |          |      |          |      |      |
| HSD 185 - 23 | 185  | 140      | 89        | 1269        | 470      | 12 x M20 | 320  | 92   | 122      | 232  | 190      | 12   | 40.1 |
|              | 180  | 145      | 96        | 1330        |          |          |      |      |          |      |          |      |      |
|              | 155  | 113      | 1455      |             |          |          |      |      |          |      |          |      |      |
| HSD 200 - 23 | 200  | 150      | 104       | 1391        | 470      | 12 x M20 | 340  | 92   | 125      | 246  | 204      | 15   | 44.5 |
|              | 195  | 155      | 113       | 1453        |          |          |      |      |          |      |          |      |      |
|              | 165  | 130      | 1577      |             |          |          |      |      |          |      |          |      |      |
| HSD 220 - 23 | 220  | 160      | 127       | 1591        | 470      | 15 x M20 | 370  | 117  | 148      | 266  | 225      | 14   | 65.3 |
|              | 165  | 137      | 1661      |             |          |          |      |      |          |      |          |      |      |
|              | 180  | 169      | 1876      |             |          |          |      |      |          |      |          |      |      |
| HSD 240 - 23 | 240  | 170      | 157       | 1847        | 470      | 16 x M20 | 405  | 122  | 154      | 286  | 245      | 15   | 81.6 |
|              | 180  | 180      | 1996      |             |          |          |      |      |          |      |          |      |      |
|              | 200  | 230      | 2300      |             |          |          |      |      |          |      |          |      |      |
| HSD 260 - 23 | 260  | 190      | 230       | 2424        | 470      | 18 x M20 | 430  | 136  | 171      | 306  | 266      | 17   | 101  |
|              | 200  | 260      | 2600      |             |          |          |      |      |          |      |          |      |      |
|              | 220  | 325      | 2957      |             |          |          |      |      |          |      |          |      |      |

\*Tightening bolts: standard DIN EN ISO 4014/2017 Grade 10.9, alternative DIN EN ISO 4762 Grade 10.9  
From M16 and larger with washers: DIN EN ISO 7416

When ordering please state: (Type x Ød) e.g. HSD 240 - 23 x 240

## Shrink Disc Type HSD – Series 23

| Type         | d<br>mm | d <sub>w</sub><br>mm | M <sub>t</sub><br>kNm | P <sub>ax</sub><br>kN | M <sub>a</sub><br>Nm | B* | D<br>mm | I<br>mm | H <sub>1</sub><br>mm | A<br>mm | d <sub>1</sub><br>mm | e<br>mm | kg   |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----|---------|---------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|------|
| HSD 280 - 23 | 280     | 210                  | 306                   | 2918                  | 820 16 x M24         |    | 460     | 148     | 185                  | 334     | 286                  | 16      | 126  |
|              |         | 220                  | 342                   | 3105                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 240                  | 418                   | 3485                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 300 - 23 | 300     | 230                  | 360                   | 3132                  | 820 16 x M24         |    | 485     | 152     | 191                  | 354     | 306                  | 18      | 140  |
|              |         | 240                  | 398                   | 3314                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 250                  | 437                   | 3498                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 320 - 23 | 320     | 240                  | 430                   | 3580                  | 820 18 x M24         |    | 520     | 160     | 199                  | 374     | 325                  | 18      | 171  |
|              |         | 250                  | 473                   | 3781                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 270                  | 565                   | 4186                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 340 - 23 | 340     | 250                  | 551                   | 4407                  | 1210 18 x M27        |    | 560     | 176     | 219                  | 404     | 346                  | 19      | 221  |
|              |         | 260                  | 603                   | 4637                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 280                  | 714                   | 5100                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 360 - 23 | 360     | 270                  | 671                   | 4969                  | 1210 18 x M27        |    | 590     | 180     | 224                  | 424     | 366                  | 20      | 249  |
|              |         | 280                  | 729                   | 5204                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 300                  | 852                   | 5679                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 390 - 23 | 390     | 290                  | 850                   | 5860                  | 1210 20 x M27        |    | 650     | 190     | 238                  | 456     | 399                  | 24      | 324  |
|              |         | 300                  | 917                   | 6116                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 320                  | 1061                  | 6633                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 420 - 23 | 420     | 320                  | 1008                  | 6301                  | 1210 21 x M27        |    | 670     | 214     | 264                  | 486     | 428                  | 26      | 367  |
|              |         | 330                  | 1082                  | 6555                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 350                  | 1237                  | 7067                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 440 - 23 | 440     | 340                  | 1218                  | 7166                  | 1640 21 x M30        |    | 740     | 229     | 279                  | 514     | 448                  | 25      | 508  |
|              |         | 350                  | 1301                  | 7433                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 370                  | 1475                  | 7972                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 460 - 23 | 460     | 360                  | 1402                  | 7791                  | 1640 21 x M30        |    | 750     | 226     | 278                  | 534     | 469                  | 28      | 485  |
|              |         | 370                  | 1491                  | 8062                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 390                  | 1678                  | 8606                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 480 - 23 | 480     | 380                  | 1712                  | 9008                  | 1640 21 x M30        |    | 760     | 246     | 305                  | 552     | 488                  | 33      | 537  |
|              |         | 390                  | 1814                  | 9302                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 410                  | 2028                  | 9893                  |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 500 - 23 | 500     | 400                  | 1993                  | 9963                  | 1640 24 x M30        |    | 800     | 246     | 303                  | 572     | 508                  | 31      | 604  |
|              |         | 410                  | 2106                  | 10273                 |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 430                  | 2342                  | 10895                 |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 530 - 23 | 530     | 430                  | 2549                  | 11857                 | 2210 21 x M33        |    | 860     | 276     | 341                  | 616     | 539                  | 36      | 794  |
|              |         | 440                  | 2683                  | 12196                 |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 460                  | 2962                  | 12878                 |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 560 - 23 | 560     | 450                  | 2849                  | 12660                 | 2210 24 x M33        |    | 900     | 280     | 341                  | 646     | 568                  | 34      | 867  |
|              |         | 460                  | 2990                  | 13002                 |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 480                  | 3285                  | 13689                 |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 590 - 23 | 590     | 470                  | 3310                  | 14084                 | 2210 24 x M33        |    | 960     | 296     | 366                  | 672     | 598                  | 40      | 1071 |
|              |         | 480                  | 3467                  | 14446                 |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 500                  | 3793                  | 15171                 |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 620 - 23 | 620     | 500                  | 4069                  | 16276                 | 2210 27 x M33        |    | 1000    | 330     | 401                  | 706     | 630                  | 41      | 1279 |
|              |         | 510                  | 4251                  | 16672                 |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 540                  | 4824                  | 17866                 |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 660 - 23 | 660     | 530                  | 4746                  | 17909                 | 2850 28 x M36        |    | 1070    | 334     | 402                  | 750     | 670                  | 40      | 1475 |
|              |         | 540                  | 4944                  | 18313                 |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 570                  | 5566                  | 19530                 |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 700 - 23 | 700     | 560                  | 5316                  | 18985                 | 2850 27 x M36        |    | 1070    | 334     | 413                  | 800     | 710                  | 45      | 1387 |
|              |         | 570                  | 5525                  | 19387                 |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 600                  | 6179                  | 20596                 |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 750 - 23 | 750     | 600                  | 6326                  | 21086                 | 2850 32 x M36        |    | 1170    | 360     | 431                  | 850     | 760                  | 44      | 1810 |
|              |         | 620                  | 6794                  | 21917                 |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 650                  | 7530                  | 23169                 |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 800 - 23 | 800     | 640                  | 7358                  | 22993                 | 2850 32 x M36        |    | 1280    | 360     | 439                  | 900     | 810                  | 51      | 2290 |
|              |         | 660                  | 7871                  | 23851                 |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 700                  | 8952                  | 25576                 |                      |    |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |

Further sizes on request. Subject to technical change without notice.

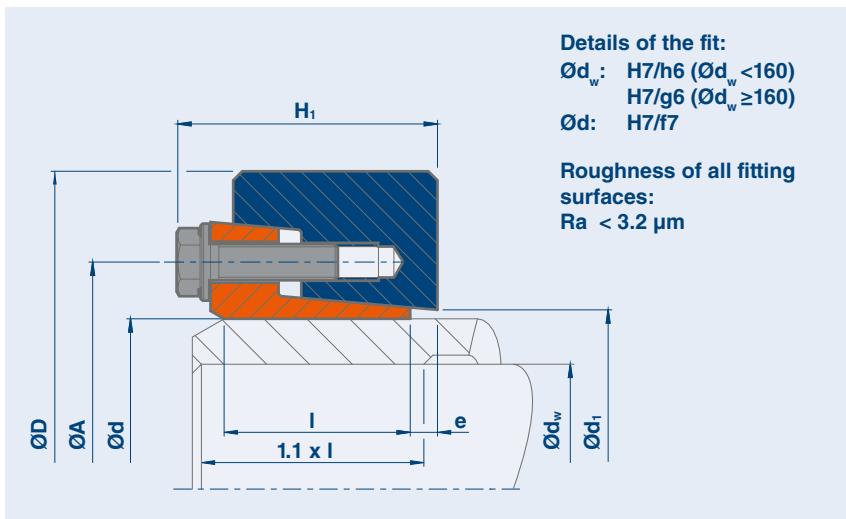
\*Tightening bolts: standard DIN EN ISO 4014/4017 Grade 10.9, alternative DIN EN ISO 4762 Grade 10.9

From M16 and larger with washers: DIN EN ISO 7416

When ordering please state: (Type x Ød) e.g. HSD 420 - 23 x 420

# STÜWE® Shrink Disc Type HSD

## Series 81



### Code

**M<sub>t</sub>** Maximum transmissible torque of a shrink disc where  $P_{ax} = 0$

**P<sub>ax</sub>** Maximum transmissible axial load of shrink disc where  $M_t = 0$

**M<sub>a</sub>** Required tightening torque of the tightening bolts (see also "Installation and Removal Instructions")

Dimensions  $H_1$  and  $e$  apply to untightened units.

### Shrink Disc Type HSD – Series 81

| Type         | d<br>mm | d <sub>w</sub><br>mm | M <sub>t</sub><br>kNm | P <sub>ax</sub><br>kN | M <sub>a</sub><br>Nm | B*       | D<br>mm | I<br>mm | H <sub>1</sub><br>mm | A<br>mm | d <sub>1</sub><br>mm | e<br>mm | kg  |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------|---------|---------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|-----|
| HSD 50 - 81  | 50      | 38                   | 1.5                   | 79                    | 35                   | 8 x M8   | 90      | 22      | 34                   | 68      | 53                   | 4.4     | 0.9 |
|              | 40      | 1.7                  | 1.7                   | 87                    |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 42      | 2.0                  | 2.0                   | 94                    |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 55 - 81  | 55      | 42                   | 1.6                   | 78                    | 35                   | 8 x M8   | 100     | 23      | 36                   | 72      | 58                   | 4.4     | 1.2 |
|              | 45      | 2.0                  | 2.0                   | 88                    |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 48      | 2.4                  | 2.4                   | 99                    |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 62 - 81  | 62      | 48                   | 2.2                   | 92                    | 35                   | 9 x M8   | 110     | 23      | 36                   | 80      | 66                   | 4.4     | 1.4 |
|              | 60      | 50                   | 2.5                   | 98                    |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 52      | 2.7                  | 2.7                   | 105                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 68 - 81  | 68      | 50                   | 2.4                   | 94                    | 35                   | 9 x M8   | 115     | 23      | 36                   | 86      | 72                   | 4.4     | 1.4 |
|              | 55      | 3.0                  | 3.0                   | 111                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 60      | 3.8                  | 3.8                   | 128                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 75 - 81  | 75      | 55                   | 3.7                   | 135                   | 70                   | 10 x M10 | 138     | 25      | 40                   | 100     | 79                   | 4.6     | 2.5 |
|              | 60      | 4.7                  | 4.7                   | 156                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 65      | 5.8                  | 5.8                   | 177                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 80 - 81  | 80      | 60                   | 4.2                   | 141                   | 70                   | 10 x M10 | 141     | 25      | 41                   | 104     | 84                   | 5.6     | 2.5 |
|              | 65      | 5.2                  | 5.2                   | 160                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 70      | 6.3                  | 6.3                   | 180                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 90 - 81  | 90      | 65                   | 5.9                   | 182                   | 70                   | 10 x M10 | 155     | 30      | 47                   | 114     | 94                   | 6.1     | 3.5 |
|              | 85      | 7.2                  | 7.2                   | 204                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 100 - 81 | 100     | 70                   | 7.4                   | 213                   | 70                   | 12 x M10 | 170     | 34      | 51                   | 124     | 104                  | 5.1     | 4.7 |
|              | 95      | 7.5                  | 8.9                   | 236                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 80      | 10.4                 | 10.4                  | 260                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 110 - 81 | 110     | 80                   | 12.6                  | 314                   | 121                  | 12 x M12 | 185     | 39      | 60                   | 137     | 114                  | 6.5     | 6.3 |
|              | 105     | 85                   | 14.6                  | 345                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 90      | 16.9                 | 16.9                  | 376                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 120 - 81 | 120     | 85                   | 13.6                  | 320                   | 121                  | 12 x M12 | 197     | 42      | 63                   | 147     | 124                  | 6.5     | 7.8 |
|              | 115     | 90                   | 15.7                  | 349                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 95      | 18.0                 | 18.0                  | 379                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |

\*Tightening bolts: standard DIN EN ISO 4014/4017 Grade 12.9, alternative DIN EN ISO 4762 Grade 12.9

From M16 and larger with washers: DIN EN ISO 7416

When ordering please state: (Type x Ød) e.g. HSD 62 - 81 x 60

## Shrink Disc Type HSD – Series 81

| Type         | d<br>mm | d <sub>w</sub><br>mm | M <sub>t</sub><br>kNm | P <sub>ax</sub><br>kN | M <sub>a</sub><br>Nm | B*       | D<br>mm | I<br>mm | H <sub>1</sub><br>mm | A<br>mm | d <sub>1</sub><br>mm | e<br>mm | kg   |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------|---------|---------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|------|
| HSD 125 - 81 | 125     | 90                   | 16.4                  | 365                   | 121                  | 12 x M12 | 215     | 42      | 63                   | 152     | 129                  | 6.5     | 9.3  |
|              |         | 95                   | 18.8                  | 395                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 100                  | 21.3                  | 425                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 135 - 81 | 135     | 95                   | 20.3                  | 428                   | 193                  | 10 x M14 | 230     | 46      | 69                   | 165     | 139                  | 7.2     | 11.5 |
|              |         | 130                  | 100                   | 461                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 110                  | 29.0                  | 527                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 140 - 81 | 140     | 100                  | 23.0                  | 460                   | 193                  | 12 x M14 | 230     | 46      | 70                   | 172     | 146                  | 8.2     | 11.5 |
|              |         | 105                  | 25.9                  | 493                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 115                  | 32.2                  | 561                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 155 - 81 | 155     | 110                  | 31.1                  | 566                   | 193                  | 12 x M14 | 263     | 50      | 74                   | 186     | 159                  | 8.7     | 16   |
|              |         | 150                  | 34.6                  | 602                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 125                  | 42.1                  | 673                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 165 - 81 | 165     | 120                  | 44.0                  | 734                   | 295                  | 12 x M16 | 290     | 56      | 85                   | 198     | 169                  | 9       | 22.5 |
|              |         | 160                  | 48.5                  | 776                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 135                  | 58.1                  | 860                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 175 - 81 | 175     | 130                  | 54                    | 831                   | 295                  | 12 x M16 | 300     | 56      | 86                   | 208     | 179                  | 10      | 23.5 |
|              |         | 170                  | 59                    | 874                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 145                  | 70                    | 960                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 185 - 81 | 185     | 140                  | 81                    | 1153                  | 295                  | 16 x M16 | 320     | 71      | 103                  | 222     | 191                  | 11      | 33.5 |
|              |         | 180                  | 145                   | 88                    |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 155                  | 102                   | 1315                  |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 200 - 81 | 200     | 150                  | 96                    | 1280                  | 295                  | 16 x M16 | 340     | 71      | 103                  | 238     | 206                  | 11      | 37   |
|              |         | 195                  | 155                   | 103                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 190                  | 165                   | 119                   |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 220 - 81 | 220     | 160                  | 129                   | 1614                  | 570                  | 15 x M20 | 370     | 93      | 122                  | 270     | 230                  | 13      | 52   |
|              |         | 170                  | 149                   | 1751                  |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 180                  | 170                   | 1888                  |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 240 - 81 | 240     | 170                  | 151                   | 1778                  | 570                  | 16 x M20 | 405     | 95      | 125                  | 288     | 248                  | 13      | 64   |
|              |         | 180                  | 172                   | 1916                  |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 200                  | 220                   | 2195                  |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 260 - 81 | 260     | 190                  | 212                   | 2234                  | 570                  | 15 x M20 | 430     | 105     | 137                  | 306     | 268                  | 15      | 78   |
|              |         | 200                  | 239                   | 2391                  |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 220                  | 298                   | 2707                  |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 280 - 81 | 280     | 210                  | 279                   | 2657                  | 570                  | 16 x M20 | 460     | 114     | 149                  | 328     | 288                  | 19      | 95   |
|              |         | 220                  | 311                   | 2823                  |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 240                  | 379                   | 3158                  |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 300 - 81 | 300     | 220                  | 332                   | 3016                  | 900                  | 16 x M24 | 485     | 123     | 158                  | 354     | 308                  | 16      | 113  |
|              |         | 230                  | 367                   | 3194                  |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 250                  | 444                   | 3554                  |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 320 - 81 | 320     | 240                  | 404                   | 3371                  | 900                  | 18 x M24 | 520     | 125     | 160                  | 380     | 328                  | 15      | 133  |
|              |         | 250                  | 444                   | 3554                  |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 270                  | 530                   | 3924                  |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 340 - 81 | 340     | 250                  | 489                   | 3909                  | 900                  | 18 x M24 | 570     | 134     | 171                  | 402     | 349                  | 17      | 178  |
|              |         | 260                  | 534                   | 4109                  |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 280                  | 632                   | 4511                  |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 360 - 81 | 360     | 270                  | 625                   | 4626                  | 900                  | 20 x M24 | 590     | 140     | 179                  | 424     | 369                  | 19      | 195  |
|              |         | 280                  | 678                   | 4841                  |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 300                  | 791                   | 5275                  |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 390 - 81 | 390     | 290                  | 780                   | 5377                  | 1310                 | 18 x M27 | 650     | 146     | 190                  | 454     | 398                  | 21      | 249  |
|              |         | 300                  | 841                   | 5608                  |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 320                  | 972                   | 6074                  |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 420 - 81 | 420     | 320                  | 969                   | 6055                  | 1310                 | 18 x M27 | 680     | 167     | 211                  | 490     | 428                  | 22      | 300  |
|              |         | 330                  | 1038                  | 6292                  |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 350                  | 1185                  | 6769                  |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 440 - 81 | 440     | 340                  | 1212                  | 7129                  | 1310                 | 21 x M27 | 725     | 174     | 222                  | 506     | 448                  | 25      | 363  |
|              |         | 350                  | 1293                  | 7386                  |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 370                  | 1462                  | 7904                  |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |

\*Tightening bolts: standard DIN EN ISO 4014/4017 Grade 12.9, alternative DIN EN ISO 4762 Grade 12.9

From M16 and larger with washers: DIN EN ISO 7416

When ordering please state: (Type x Ød) e.g. HSD 360 - 81 x 360

## Shrink Disc Type HSD – Series 81

| Type         | d<br>mm | d <sub>w</sub><br>mm | M <sub>t</sub><br>kNm | P <sub>ax</sub><br>kN | M <sub>a</sub><br>Nm | B*       | D<br>mm | I<br>mm | H <sub>1</sub><br>mm | A<br>mm | d <sub>1</sub><br>mm | e<br>mm | kg   |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------|---------|---------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|------|
| HSD 460 - 81 | 460     | 360                  | 1397                  | 7759                  | 1310                 | 21 x M27 | 745     | 174     | 225                  | 534     | 470                  | 28      | 376  |
|              |         | 370                  | 1484                  | 8020                  |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 390                  | 1666                  | 8545                  |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 480 - 81 | 480     | 380                  | 1658                  | 8729                  | 1800                 | 20 x M30 | 790     | 192     | 243                  | 552     | 488                  | 26      | 476  |
|              |         | 390                  | 1756                  | 9006                  |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 410                  | 1961                  | 9564                  |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 500 - 81 | 500     | 400                  | 1888                  | 9441                  | 1800                 | 21 x M30 | 835     | 192     | 244                  | 572     | 508                  | 27      | 540  |
|              |         | 410                  | 1994                  | 9727                  |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 430                  | 2215                  | 10304                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 530 - 81 | 530     | 430                  | 2397                  | 11148                 | 1800                 | 24 x M30 | 890     | 213     | 270                  | 606     | 541                  | 33      | 680  |
|              |         | 440                  | 2521                  | 11461                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 460                  | 2781                  | 12090                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 560 - 81 | 560     | 450                  | 2546                  | 11314                 | 1800                 | 24 x M30 | 920     | 213     | 268                  | 632     | 568                  | 31      | 710  |
|              |         | 460                  | 2672                  | 11617                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 480                  | 2934                  | 12225                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 590 - 81 | 590     | 470                  | 2969                  | 12634                 | 1800                 | 28 x M30 | 960     | 230     | 288                  | 664     | 598                  | 33      | 830  |
|              |         | 480                  | 3109                  | 12955                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 500                  | 3400                  | 13600                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 620 - 81 | 620     | 500                  | 3404                  | 13617                 | 1800                 | 28 x M30 | 970     | 254     | 314                  | 706     | 630                  | 34      | 900  |
|              |         | 520                  | 3713                  | 14281                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 540                  | 4036                  | 14949                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 660 - 81 | 660     | 530                  | 4034                  | 15222                 | 2400                 | 24 x M33 | 1060    | 260     | 326                  | 748     | 670                  | 38      | 1120 |
|              |         | 550                  | 4373                  | 15902                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 570                  | 4726                  | 16584                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 700 - 81 | 700     | 560                  | 4605                  | 16447                 | 2400                 | 28 x M33 | 1140    | 260     | 321                  | 782     | 710                  | 35      | 1320 |
|              |         | 580                  | 4969                  | 17134                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 600                  | 5347                  | 17823                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 750 - 81 | 750     | 600                  | 5806                  | 19354                 | 2400                 | 32 x M33 | 1200    | 278     | 345                  | 848     | 760                  | 42      | 1540 |
|              |         | 620                  | 6231                  | 20099                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 650                  | 6896                  | 21219                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 800 - 81 | 800     | 640                  | 6798                  | 21244                 | 2400                 | 32 x M33 | 1270    | 296     | 370                  | 900     | 810                  | 48      | 1835 |
|              |         | 660                  | 7265                  | 22016                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 700                  | 8249                  | 23569                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 850 - 81 | 850     | 650                  | 7214                  | 22197                 | 3100                 | 30 x M36 | 1340    | 315     | 392                  | 950     | 860                  | 49      | 2154 |
|              |         | 700                  | 8470                  | 24199                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 730                  | 9274                  | 25408                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 900 - 81 | 900     | 700                  | 8453                  | 24152                 | 3100                 | 32 x M36 | 1400    | 332     | 419                  | 1000    | 915                  | 56      | 2433 |
|              |         | 730                  | 9256                  | 25360                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 760                  | 10098                 | 26573                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 950 - 81 | 950     | 750                  | 10060                 | 26826                 | 3100                 | 36 x M36 | 1450    | 360     | 444                  | 1050    | 965                  | 56      | 2752 |
|              |         | 780                  | 10949                 | 28076                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 820                  | 12197                 | 29750                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |

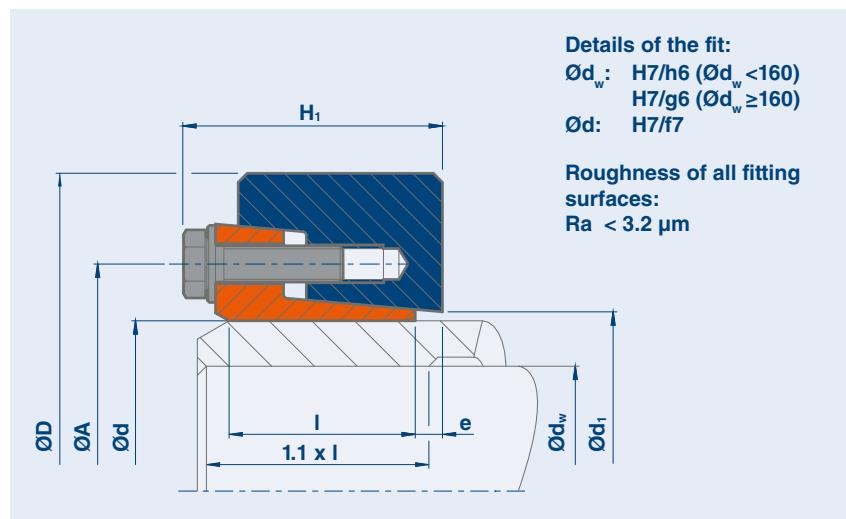
Further sizes on request. Subject to technical change without notice.

\*Tightening bolts: standard DIN EN ISO 4014/2017 Grade 12.9, alternative DIN EN ISO 4762 Grade 12.9  
From M16 and larger with washers: DIN EN ISO 7416

When ordering please state: (Type x Ød) e.g. HSD 1200 - 81 x 1200

# STÜWE® Shrink Disc Type HSD

## Series 83



### Code

**M<sub>t</sub>** Maximum transmissible torque of a shrink disc where P<sub>ax</sub> = 0

**P<sub>ax</sub>** Maximum transmissible axial load of shrink disc where M<sub>t</sub> = 0

**M<sub>a</sub>** Required tightening torque of the tightening bolts (see also "Installation and Removal Instructions")

Dimensions H<sub>1</sub> and e apply to untightened units.

### Shrink Disc Type HSD – Series 83

| Type         | d mm | d <sub>w</sub> mm | M <sub>t</sub> kNm | P <sub>ax</sub> kN | M <sub>a</sub> Nm | B*       | D mm | I mm | H <sub>1</sub> mm | A mm | d <sub>1</sub> mm | e mm | kg   |
|--------------|------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------|------|------|-------------------|------|-------------------|------|------|
| HSD 140 - 83 | 140  | 100               | 30                 | 608                | 295               | 8 x M16  | 240  | 60   | 89                | 174  | 144               | 10   | 15.5 |
|              | 135  | 105               | 34                 | 652                |                   |          |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |      |
|              | 115  | 43                | 742                |                    |                   |          |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |      |
| HSD 155 - 83 | 155  | 110               | 45                 | 816                | 295               | 9 x M16  | 263  | 66   | 95                | 194  | 160               | 11   | 20   |
|              | 150  | 115               | 50                 | 867                |                   |          |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |      |
|              | 125  | 61                | 970                |                    |                   |          |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |      |
| HSD 165 - 83 | 165  | 120               | 64                 | 1062               | 295               | 12 x M16 | 290  | 72   | 103               | 200  | 169               | 11   | 28   |
|              | 160  | 125               | 70                 | 1122               |                   |          |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |      |
|              | 135  | 84                | 1244               |                    |                   |          |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |      |
| HSD 175 - 83 | 175  | 130               | 74                 | 1132               | 295               | 12 x M16 | 300  | 72   | 104               | 210  | 179               | 12   | 29   |
|              | 170  | 135               | 80                 | 1191               |                   |          |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |      |
|              | 145  | 95                | 1309               |                    |                   |          |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |      |
| HSD 185 - 83 | 185  | 140               | 106                | 1519               | 570               | 12 x M20 | 320  | 92   | 124               | 232  | 189               | 14   | 40.5 |
|              | 180  | 145               | 115                | 1592               |                   |          |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |      |
|              | 155  | 135               | 1737               |                    |                   |          |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |      |
| HSD 200 - 83 | 200  | 150               | 127                | 1696               | 570               | 12 x M20 | 340  | 92   | 124               | 246  | 204               | 14   | 44.5 |
|              | 195  | 155               | 137                | 1769               |                   |          |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |      |
|              | 165  | 158               | 1917               |                    |                   |          |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |      |
| HSD 220 - 83 | 220  | 160               | 163                | 2042               | 570               | 15 x M20 | 370  | 117  | 149               | 266  | 224               | 15   | 65.5 |
|              | 165  | 176               | 2128               |                    |                   |          |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |      |
|              | 180  | 215               | 2391               |                    |                   |          |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |      |
| HSD 240 - 83 | 240  | 170               | 209                | 2459               | 570               | 16 x M20 | 405  | 122  | 154               | 286  | 244               | 15   | 82   |
|              | 180  | 238               | 2647               |                    |                   |          |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |      |
|              | 200  | 303               | 3029               |                    |                   |          |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |      |
| HSD 260 - 83 | 260  | 190               | 288                | 3036               | 570               | 18 x M20 | 430  | 136  | 173               | 306  | 265               | 19   | 100  |
|              | 200  | 325               | 3247               |                    |                   |          |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |      |
|              | 220  | 404               | 3675               |                    |                   |          |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |      |
| HSD 280 - 83 | 280  | 210               | 361                | 3437               | 900               | 16 x M24 | 460  | 148  | 186               | 334  | 285               | 17   | 126  |
|              | 220  | 402               | 3654               |                    |                   |          |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |      |
|              | 240  | 491               | 4092               |                    |                   |          |      |      |                   |      |                   |      |      |

\*Tightening bolts: standard DIN EN ISO 4014/4017 Grade 12.9, alternative DIN EN ISO 4762 Grade 12.9  
From M16 and larger with washers: DIN EN ISO 7416

When ordering please state: (Type x Ød) e.g. HSD 200 - 83 x 195

## Shrink Disc Type HSD – Series 83

| Type         | d<br>mm | d <sub>w</sub><br>mm | M <sub>t</sub><br>kNm | P <sub>ax</sub><br>kN | M <sub>a</sub><br>Nm | B*       | D<br>mm | I<br>mm | H <sub>1</sub><br>mm | A<br>mm | d <sub>1</sub><br>mm | e<br>mm | kg   |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------|---------|---------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|------|
| HSD 300 - 83 | 300     | 230                  | 465                   | 4047                  | 900                  | 16 x M24 | 485     | 152     | 190                  | 354     | 305                  | 18      | 141  |
|              |         | 240                  | 513                   | 4273                  |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 250                  | 563                   | 4501                  |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 320 - 83 | 320     | 240                  | 510                   | 4250                  | 900                  | 18 x M24 | 520     | 160     | 200                  | 374     | 325                  | 19      | 171  |
|              |         | 250                  | 560                   | 4484                  |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 270                  | 669                   | 4955                  |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 340 - 83 | 340     | 250                  | 664                   | 5316                  | 1310                 | 18 x M27 | 570     | 176     | 221                  | 404     | 345                  | 21      | 234  |
|              |         | 260                  | 726                   | 5587                  |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 280                  | 859                   | 6135                  |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 360 - 83 | 360     | 270                  | 763                   | 5655                  | 1310                 | 18 x M27 | 590     | 180     | 226                  | 424     | 365                  | 22      | 249  |
|              |         | 280                  | 829                   | 5921                  |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 300                  | 969                   | 6457                  |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 390 - 83 | 390     | 290                  | 972                   | 6703                  | 1310                 | 20 x M27 | 650     | 190     | 240                  | 456     | 398                  | 26      | 325  |
|              |         | 300                  | 1049                  | 6994                  |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 320                  | 1213                  | 7580                  |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 420 - 83 | 420     | 320                  | 1297                  | 8105                  | 1310                 | 21 x M27 | 690     | 214     | 268                  | 486     | 428                  | 30      | 404  |
|              |         | 330                  | 1389                  | 8421                  |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 350                  | 1585                  | 9057                  |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 440 - 83 | 440     | 340                  | 1585                  | 9323                  | 1800                 | 21 x M30 | 750     | 225     | 284                  | 514     | 448                  | 31      | 530  |
|              |         | 350                  | 1690                  | 9659                  |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 370                  | 1912                  | 10336                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 460 - 83 | 460     | 360                  | 1747                  | 9706                  | 1800                 | 21 x M30 | 760     | 226     | 280                  | 534     | 468                  | 30      | 520  |
|              |         | 370                  | 1856                  | 10035                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 390                  | 2086                  | 10697                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 480 - 83 | 480     | 380                  | 2105                  | 11076                 | 1800                 | 21 x M30 | 800     | 246     | 309                  | 552     | 488                  | 37      | 640  |
|              |         | 390                  | 2229                  | 11430                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 410                  | 2489                  | 12142                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 500 - 83 | 500     | 400                  | 2552                  | 12762                 | 1800                 | 24 x M30 | 850     | 246     | 306                  | 572     | 508                  | 34      | 740  |
|              |         | 410                  | 2695                  | 13147                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 430                  | 2993                  | 13922                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 530 - 83 | 530     | 430                  | 3108                  | 14455                 | 2400                 | 21 x M33 | 890     | 280     | 346                  | 616     | 538                  | 40      | 900  |
|              |         | 440                  | 3270                  | 14861                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 460                  | 3606                  | 15678                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 560 - 83 | 560     | 450                  | 3452                  | 15341                 | 2400                 | 24 x M33 | 940     | 280     | 344                  | 646     | 568                  | 36      | 1000 |
|              |         | 460                  | 3622                  | 15749                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 480                  | 3976                  | 16567                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 590 - 83 | 590     | 470                  | 4027                  | 17138                 | 2400                 | 24 x M33 | 980     | 296     | 369                  | 666     | 600                  | 41      | 1150 |
|              |         | 480                  | 4217                  | 17571                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 500                  | 4610                  | 18439                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 620 - 83 | 620     | 500                  | 5040                  | 20160                 | 2400                 | 27 x M33 | 1020    | 330     | 406                  | 706     | 630                  | 46      | 1370 |
|              |         | 510                  | 5263                  | 20641                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 540                  | 5964                  | 22089                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 660 - 83 | 660     | 530                  | 5833                  | 22013                 | 3100                 | 28 x M36 | 1090    | 334     | 405                  | 750     | 670                  | 43      | 1570 |
|              |         | 540                  | 6075                  | 22501                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 570                  | 6832                  | 23972                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 700 - 83 | 700     | 560                  | 6485                  | 23160                 | 3100                 | 27 x M36 | 1160    | 334     | 416                  | 802     | 710                  | 48      | 1810 |
|              |         | 570                  | 6738                  | 23642                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 600                  | 7528                  | 25095                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 750 - 83 | 750     | 600                  | 7671                  | 25569                 | 3100                 | 30 x M36 | 1220    | 370     | 446                  | 852     | 760                  | 48      | 2140 |
|              |         | 620                  | 8234                  | 26562                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 650                  | 9119                  | 28059                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 800 - 83 | 800     | 640                  | 9085                  | 28390                 | 3100                 | 45 x M36 | 1350    | 360     | 460                  | 920     | 810                  | 38      | 2651 |
|              |         | 660                  | 9709                  | 29422                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 700                  | 11024                 | 31497                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 850 - 83 | 850     | 650                  | 8924                  | 27459                 | 3100                 | 36 x M36 | 1440    | 380     | 469                  | 950     | 860                  | 60.5    | 3271 |
|              |         | 700                  | 10474                 | 29927                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 730                  | 11467                 | 31416                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 900 - 83 | 900     | 700                  | 10259                 | 29310                 | 3100                 | 38 x M36 | 1470    | 400     | 493                  | 1010    | 912                  | 64      | 3370 |
|              |         | 730                  | 11233                 | 30774                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 760                  | 12253                 | 32245                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 950 - 83 | 950     | 750                  | 12147                 | 32392                 | 3100                 | 48 x M36 | 1520    | 430     | 525                  | 1050    | 970                  | 66.5    | 3805 |
|              |         | 780                  | 13220                 | 33898                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|              |         | 820                  | 14726                 | 35917                 |                      |          |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |

Further sizes on request. Subject to technical change without notice.

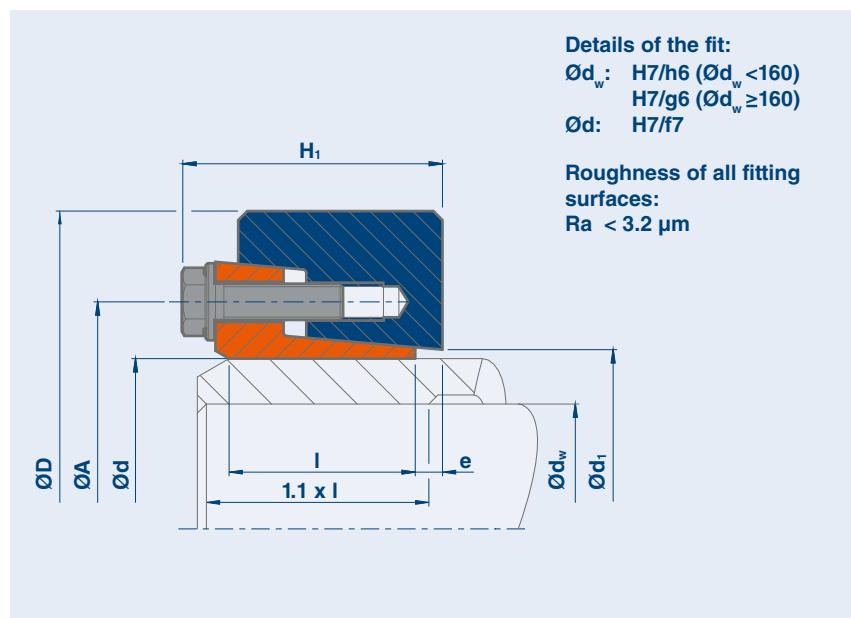
\*Tightening bolts: standard DIN EN ISO 4014/2017 Grade 12.9, alternative DIN EN ISO 4762 Grade 12.9

From M16 and larger with washers: DIN EN ISO 7416,

When ordering please state: (Type x Ød) e.g. HSD 420 - 83 x 420

# STÜWE® Stainless Steel Shrink Disc Type HSD

## Series 20 - 1.4122



### Code

**M<sub>t</sub>** Maximum transmissible torque of a shrink disc where P<sub>ax</sub> = 0

**P<sub>ax</sub>** Maximum transmissible axial load of shrink disc where M<sub>t</sub> = 0

**M<sub>a</sub>** Required tightening torque of the tightening bolts (see also "Installation and Removal Instructions")

Dimensions H<sub>1</sub> and e apply to untightened units.

**μ<sub>w</sub>** The transmissible loads are calculated using a coefficient of friction μ<sub>w</sub> = 0.1 for stainless steel materials

### Stainless Steel Shrink Disc Type HSD - Series 20 - 1.4122

| Type        | d<br>mm | d <sub>w</sub><br>mm | M <sub>t</sub><br>kNm | P <sub>ax</sub><br>kN | M <sub>a</sub><br>Nm | B*     | D<br>mm | I<br>mm | H <sub>1</sub><br>mm | A<br>mm | d <sub>t</sub><br>mm | e<br>mm | kg   |
|-------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------|---------|---------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|------|
| HSD 24 - 20 | 24      | 20                   | 0.08                  | 8                     | 10                   | 6 x M6 | 50      | 11.5    | 18                   | 38      | 25                   | 1.8     | 0.2  |
|             |         | 21                   | 0.10                  | 10                    |                      |        |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|             |         | 22                   | 0.12                  | 11                    |                      |        |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 29 - 20 | 29      | 25                   | 0.13                  | 10                    | 10                   | 6 x M6 | 58      | 12.5    | 18                   | 44      | 31                   | 1.8     | 0.2  |
|             |         | 26                   | 0.15                  | 11                    |                      |        |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|             |         | 27                   | 0.17                  | 13                    |                      |        |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 35 - 20 | 34      | 29                   | 0.15                  | 10                    | 10                   | 5 x M6 | 64      | 12.5    | 18                   | 52      | 38                   | 1.8     | 0.25 |
|             | 35      | 30                   | 0.17                  | 11                    |                      |        |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|             |         | 32                   | 0.21                  | 13                    |                      |        |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 40 - 20 | 38      | 34                   | 0.19                  | 11                    | 10                   | 6 x M6 | 69      | 12.2    | 18                   | 55      | 43                   | 2.5     | 0.3  |
|             | 40      | 35                   | 0.21                  | 12                    |                      |        |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|             |         | 36                   | 0.23                  | 13                    |                      |        |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 46 - 20 | 46      | 38                   | 0.24                  | 13                    | 10                   | 6 x M6 | 80      | 13      | 23                   | 62      | 50                   | 2.5     | 0.5  |
|             | 47      | 40                   | 0.30                  | 15                    |                      |        |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|             |         | 42                   | 0.36                  | 17                    |                      |        |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 51 - 20 | 51      | 44                   | 0.35                  | 16                    | 10                   | 8 x M6 | 86      | 13      | 23                   | 67      | 54                   | 2.5     | 0.5  |
|             |         | 45                   | 0.38                  | 17                    |                      |        |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|             |         | 47                   | 0.45                  | 19                    |                      |        |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 56 - 20 | 55      | 48                   | 0.37                  | 15                    | 10                   | 8 x M6 | 90      | 13      | 23                   | 72      | 59                   | 2.9     | 0.6  |
|             | 56      | 50                   | 0.43                  | 17                    |                      |        |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|             |         | 57                   | 0.49                  | 19                    |                      |        |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 61 - 20 | 61      | 53                   | 0.47                  | 18                    | 10                   | 8 x M6 | 96      | 13      | 24                   | 76      | 63                   | 2.9     | 0.7  |
|             |         | 55                   | 0.55                  | 20                    |                      |        |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|             |         | 57                   | 0.63                  | 22                    |                      |        |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 66 - 20 | 65      | 58                   | 0.51                  | 18                    | 10                   | 8 x M6 | 100     | 13      | 24                   | 82      | 68                   | 2.9     | 0.7  |
|             | 66      | 60                   | 0.58                  | 19                    |                      |        |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|             |         | 62                   | 0.66                  | 21                    |                      |        |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |

\*Tightening bolts: standard DIN EN ISO 4014/4017 Grade A4-80 From M16 and larger with washers:  
DIN EN ISO 7416, When ordering please state: (Type x Ød) e.g. HSD 61 - 20 x 61 - 1.4122

## Stainless Steel Shrink Disc Type HSD - Series 20 - 1.4122

| Type         | d<br>mm | d <sub>w</sub><br>mm | M <sub>t</sub><br>kNm | P <sub>ax</sub><br>kN | M <sub>a</sub><br>Nm | B*      | D<br>mm | I<br>mm | H <sub>1</sub><br>mm | A<br>mm | d <sub>1</sub><br>mm | e<br>mm | kg  |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|-----|
| HSD 73 - 20  | 70      | 63                   | 0.63                  | 20                    | 24                   | 9 x M8  | 115     | 18      | 30                   | 94      | 77                   | 3.2     | 1.2 |
|              | 72      | 65                   | 0.72                  | 22                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 73      | 68                   | 0.87                  | 26                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 78 - 20  | 76      | 68                   | 0.78                  | 23                    | 24                   | 9 x M8  | 120     | 18      | 30                   | 100     | 82                   | 3.2     | 1.3 |
|              | 78      | 70                   | 0.87                  | 25                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 72      |                      | 0.98                  | 27                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 83 - 20  | 81      | 73                   | 0.87                  | 24                    | 24                   | 9 x M8  | 125     | 18      | 30                   | 104     | 87                   | 3.2     | 1.3 |
|              | 83      | 75                   | 0.96                  | 26                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 77      |                      | 1.07                  | 28                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 88 - 20  | 86      | 78                   | 0.98                  | 25                    | 24                   | 9 x M8  | 130     | 18      | 30                   | 110     | 92                   | 3.5     | 1.4 |
|              | 88      | 80                   | 1.08                  | 27                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 82      |                      | 1.19                  | 29                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 93 - 20  | 93      | 83                   | 1.16                  | 28                    | 24                   | 9 x M8  | 135     | 18      | 31                   | 114     | 97                   | 3.5     | 1.4 |
|              | 94      | 85                   | 1.28                  | 30                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 87      |                      | 1.40                  | 32                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 98 - 20  | 96      | 88                   | 1.18                  | 27                    | 24                   | 9 x M8  | 140     | 18      | 31                   | 120     | 102                  | 3.5     | 1.5 |
|              | 98      | 90                   | 1.30                  | 29                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 92      |                      | 1.42                  | 31                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 103 - 20 | 103     | 93                   | 1.44                  | 31                    | 24                   | 10 x M8 | 145     | 18      | 31                   | 124     | 107                  | 3.5     | 1.5 |
|              | 95      |                      | 1.56                  | 33                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 97      |                      | 1.69                  | 35                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 108 - 20 | 106     | 98                   | 1.46                  | 30                    | 24                   | 10 x M8 | 150     | 18      | 31                   | 128     | 112                  | 3.5     | 1.6 |
|              | 108     | 100                  | 1.58                  | 32                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 102     |                      | 1.71                  | 34                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 115 - 20 | 112     | 103                  | 1.99                  | 39                    | 24                   | 10 x M8 | 160     | 22      | 35                   | 134     | 118                  | 3.9     | 2.2 |
|              | 115     | 105                  | 2.14                  | 41                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 108     |                      | 2.38                  | 44                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 120 - 20 | 120     | 108                  | 2.24                  | 42                    | 24                   | 10 x M8 | 164     | 22      | 35                   | 140     | 124                  | 3.9     | 2.2 |
|              | 110     |                      | 2.40                  | 44                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 113     |                      | 2.65                  | 47                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 125 - 20 | 125     | 113                  | 2.35                  | 42                    | 24                   | 12 x M8 | 169     | 22      | 35                   | 144     | 129                  | 3.9     | 2.3 |
|              | 115     |                      | 2.50                  | 44                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 118     |                      | 2.75                  | 47                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 130 - 20 | 130     | 118                  | 2.56                  | 43                    | 24                   | 12 x M8 | 174     | 22      | 35                   | 150     | 134                  | 3.9     | 2.3 |
|              | 120     |                      | 2.72                  | 45                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 123     |                      | 2.97                  | 48                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 135 - 20 | 135     | 123                  | 2.69                  | 44                    | 24                   | 12 x M8 | 179     | 22      | 35                   | 154     | 139                  | 3.9     | 2.3 |
|              | 125     |                      | 2.86                  | 46                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 128     |                      | 3.13                  | 49                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 140 - 20 | 138     | 128                  | 2.71                  | 42                    | 24                   | 12 x M8 | 184     | 22      | 36                   | 160     | 144                  | 4.5     | 2.5 |
|              | 140     | 130                  | 2.88                  | 44                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 132     |                      | 3.05                  | 46                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 145 - 20 | 145     | 133                  | 3.02                  | 45                    | 24                   | 12 x M8 | 189     | 22      | 36                   | 164     | 149                  | 4.5     | 2.6 |
|              | 135     |                      | 3.20                  | 47                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 137     |                      | 3.38                  | 49                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 150 - 20 | 150     | 138                  | 3.25                  | 47                    | 24                   | 12 x M8 | 194     | 22      | 36                   | 170     | 154                  | 4.5     | 2.6 |
|              | 140     |                      | 3.43                  | 49                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 142     |                      | 3.61                  | 51                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 160 - 20 | 160     | 146                  | 3.41                  | 47                    | 24                   | 12 x M8 | 204     | 22      | 36                   | 180     | 164                  | 4.5     | 2.7 |
|              | 150     |                      | 3.77                  | 50                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 152     |                      | 3.96                  | 52                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |

\*Tightening bolts: standard DIN EN ISO 4014/4017 Grade A4-80 From M16 and larger with washers:  
DIN EN ISO 7416, When ordering please state: (Type x Ød) e.g. HSD 140 - 20 x 138 - 1.4122

## Stainless Steel Shrink Disc Type HSD - Series 20 - 1.4122

| Type         | d<br>mm | d <sub>w</sub><br>mm | M <sub>t</sub><br>kNm | P <sub>ax</sub><br>kN | M <sub>a</sub><br>Nm | B*      | D<br>mm | I<br>mm | H <sub>1</sub><br>mm | A<br>mm | d <sub>1</sub><br>mm | e<br>mm | kg  |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|-----|
| HSD 170 - 20 | 166     | 156                  | 3.45                  | 44                    | 24                   | 12 x M8 | 214     | 22      | 36                   | 190     | 174                  | 4.5     | 3   |
|              | 170     | 160                  | 3.81                  | 48                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 162     |                      | 3.99                  | 49                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 182 - 20 | 182     | 166                  | 4.88                  | 59                    | 24                   | 14 x M8 | 230     | 25      | 41                   | 206     | 188                  | 5.6     | 3.9 |
|              | 170     |                      | 5.36                  | 63                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 172     |                      | 5.61                  | 65                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 192 - 20 | 189     | 176                  | 5.03                  | 57                    | 24                   | 14 x M8 | 240     | 25      | 41                   | 216     | 198                  | 5.6     | 4   |
|              | 192     | 180                  | 5.50                  | 61                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 182     |                      | 5.74                  | 63                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 202 - 20 | 202     | 186                  | 5.66                  | 61                    | 24                   | 15 x M8 | 250     | 25      | 41                   | 224     | 208                  | 5.6     | 4.7 |
|              | 190     |                      | 6.18                  | 65                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 192     |                      | 6.45                  | 67                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 212 - 20 | 212     | 196                  | 6.27                  | 64                    | 24                   | 15 x M8 | 260     | 25      | 41                   | 234     | 218                  | 5.6     | 4.7 |
|              | 200     |                      | 6.81                  | 68                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 202     |                      | 7.08                  | 70                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 222 - 20 | 222     | 206                  | 6.73                  | 65                    | 24                   | 16 x M8 | 270     | 25      | 42                   | 244     | 228                  | 6.5     | 5   |
|              | 210     |                      | 7.27                  | 69                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 212     |                      | 7.54                  | 71                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 232 - 20 | 232     | 216                  | 7.18                  | 66                    | 24                   | 16 x M8 | 280     | 25      | 42                   | 254     | 238                  | 6.5     | 5   |
|              | 220     |                      | 7.73                  | 70                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 222     |                      | 8.01                  | 72                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 242 - 20 | 242     | 226                  | 7.63                  | 68                    | 24                   | 16 x M8 | 290     | 25      | 42                   | 264     | 248                  | 6.5     | 5   |
|              | 230     |                      | 8.19                  | 71                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 232     |                      | 8.47                  | 73                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 252 - 20 | 252     | 234                  | 7.84                  | 67                    | 24                   | 16 x M8 | 300     | 25      | 42                   | 274     | 258                  | 6.5     | 5.2 |
|              | 238     |                      | 8.39                  | 71                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 240     |                      | 8.67                  | 72                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 262 - 20 | 262     | 244                  | 8.30                  | 68                    | 24                   | 18 x M8 | 310     | 25      | 42                   | 286     | 268                  | 6.5     | 5.4 |
|              | 248     |                      | 8.86                  | 71                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 250     |                      | 9.14                  | 73                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |

Further sizes on request. Subject to technical change without notice.

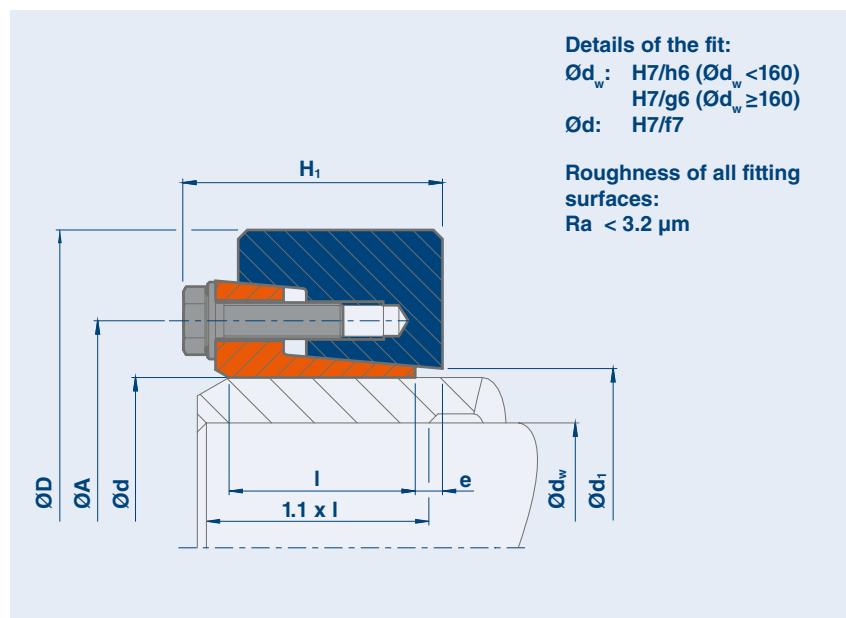
\*Tightening bolts: standard DIN EN ISO 4014/4017 Grade A4-80

From M16 and larger with washers: DIN EN ISO 7416

When ordering please state: (Type x Ød) e.g. HSD 202 - 20 x 202 - 1.4122

# STÜWE® Stainless Steel Shrink Disc Type HSD

## Series 20 - 1.4462



### Code

**M<sub>t</sub>** Maximum transmissible torque of a shrink disc where  $P_{ax} = 0$

**P<sub>ax</sub>** Maximum transmissible axial load of shrink disc where  $M_t = 0$

**M<sub>a</sub>** Required tightening torque of the tightening bolts (see also "Installation and Removal Instructions")

Dimensions  $H_1$  and  $e$  apply to untightened units.

**μ<sub>w</sub>** The transmissible loads are calculated using a coefficient of friction  $\mu_w = 0.1$  for rust-free materials

### Stainless Steel Shrink Disc Type HSD - Series 20 - 1.4462

| Type        | d<br>mm | d <sub>w</sub><br>mm | M <sub>t</sub><br>kNm | P <sub>ax</sub><br>kN | M <sub>a</sub><br>Nm | B*     | D<br>mm | I<br>mm | H <sub>1</sub><br>mm | A<br>mm | d <sub>i</sub><br>mm | e<br>mm | kg   |
|-------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------|---------|---------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|------|
| HSD 24 - 20 | 24      | 20                   | 0.06                  | 6                     | 10                   | 6 x M6 | 50      | 11.5    | 18                   | 38      | 25                   | 1.8     | 0.2  |
|             |         | 21                   | 0.07                  | 7                     |                      |        |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|             |         | 22                   | 0.09                  | 8                     |                      |        |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 29 - 20 | 29      | 25                   | 0.09                  | 8                     | 10                   | 6 x M6 | 58      | 12.5    | 18                   | 44      | 31                   | 1.8     | 0.2  |
|             |         | 26                   | 0.11                  | 9                     |                      |        |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|             |         | 27                   | 0.13                  | 10                    |                      |        |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 35 - 20 | 34      | 29                   | 0.11                  | 8                     | 10                   | 6 x M6 | 64      | 12.5    | 18                   | 52      | 38                   | 1.8     | 0.25 |
|             | 35      | 30                   | 0.13                  | 8                     |                      |        |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|             |         | 32                   | 0.16                  | 10                    |                      |        |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 40 - 20 | 38      | 34                   | 0.14                  | 8                     | 10                   | 6 x M6 | 69      | 12.2    | 18                   | 55      | 43                   | 2.5     | 0.3  |
|             | 40      | 35                   | 0.16                  | 9                     |                      |        |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|             |         | 36                   | 0.18                  | 10                    |                      |        |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 46 - 20 | 46      | 38                   | 0.16                  | 8                     | 10                   | 6 x M6 | 80      | 13      | 23                   | 62      | 50                   | 2.5     | 0.5  |
|             | 47      | 40                   | 0.20                  | 10                    |                      |        |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|             |         | 42                   | 0.25                  | 12                    |                      |        |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 51 - 20 | 51      | 44                   | 0.24                  | 11                    | 10                   | 8 x M6 | 86      | 13      | 23                   | 67      | 54                   | 2.5     | 0.5  |
|             |         | 45                   | 0.26                  | 12                    |                      |        |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|             |         | 47                   | 0.32                  | 14                    |                      |        |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 56 - 20 | 55      | 48                   | 0.24                  | 10                    | 10                   | 8 x M6 | 90      | 13      | 23                   | 72      | 59                   | 2.9     | 0.6  |
|             | 56      | 50                   | 0.29                  | 12                    |                      |        |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|             |         | 57                   | 0.35                  | 13                    |                      |        |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 61 - 20 | 61      | 53                   | 0.32                  | 12                    | 10                   | 8 x M6 | 96      | 13      | 24                   | 76      | 63                   | 2.9     | 0.7  |
|             |         | 55                   | 0.38                  | 14                    |                      |        |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|             |         | 57                   | 0.45                  | 16                    |                      |        |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
| HSD 66 - 20 | 65      | 58                   | 0.34                  | 12                    | 10                   | 8 x M6 | 100     | 13      | 24                   | 82      | 68                   | 2.9     | 0.7  |
|             | 66      | 60                   | 0.40                  | 13                    |                      |        |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |
|             |         | 62                   | 0.46                  | 15                    |                      |        |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |      |

\*Tightening bolts: standard DIN EN ISO 4014/4017 Grade A4-80

From M16 and larger with washers: DIN EN ISO 7416

When ordering please state: (Type x Ød) e.g. HSD 61 - 20 x 61 - 61 - 1.4462

## Stainless Steel Shrink Disc Type HSD - Series 20 - 1.4462

| Type         | d<br>mm | d <sub>w</sub><br>mm | M <sub>t</sub><br>kNm | P <sub>ax</sub><br>kN | M <sub>a</sub><br>Nm | B*      | D<br>mm | I<br>mm | H <sub>1</sub><br>mm | A<br>mm | d <sub>1</sub><br>mm | e<br>mm | kg  |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|-----|
| HSD 73 - 20  | 70      | 63                   | 0.38                  | 12                    | 24                   | 9 x M8  | 115     | 18      | 30                   | 94      | 77                   | 3.2     | 1.2 |
|              | 72      | 65                   | 0.46                  | 14                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 73      | 68                   | 0.58                  | 17                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 78 - 20  | 76      | 68                   | 0.51                  | 15                    | 24                   | 9 x M8  | 120     | 18      | 30                   | 100     | 82                   | 3.2     | 1.3 |
|              | 78      | 70                   | 0.59                  | 17                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 72      |                      | 0.67                  | 19                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 83 - 20  | 81      | 73                   | 0.57                  | 16                    | 24                   | 9 x M8  | 125     | 18      | 30                   | 104     | 87                   | 3.2     | 1.3 |
|              | 83      | 75                   | 0.65                  | 17                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 77      |                      | 0.74                  | 19                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 88 - 20  | 86      | 78                   | 0.66                  | 17                    | 24                   | 9 x M8  | 130     | 18      | 30                   | 110     | 92                   | 3.5     | 1.4 |
|              | 88      | 80                   | 0.74                  | 19                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 82      |                      | 0.83                  | 20                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 93 - 20  | 93      | 83                   | 0.82                  | 20                    | 24                   | 9 x M8  | 135     | 18      | 31                   | 114     | 97                   | 3.5     | 1.4 |
|              | 94      | 85                   | 0.92                  | 22                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 87      |                      | 1.02                  | 24                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 98 - 20  | 96      | 88                   | 0.82                  | 19                    | 24                   | 9 x M8  | 140     | 18      | 31                   | 120     | 102                  | 3.5     | 1.5 |
|              | 98      | 90                   | 0.91                  | 20                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 92      |                      | 1.02                  | 22                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 103 - 20 | 103     | 93                   | 1.01                  | 22                    | 24                   | 10 x M8 | 145     | 18      | 31                   | 124     | 107                  | 3.5     | 1.5 |
|              | 95      |                      | 1.11                  | 23                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 97      |                      | 1.22                  | 25                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 108 - 20 | 106     | 98                   | 1.03                  | 21                    | 24                   | 10 x M8 | 150     | 18      | 31                   | 128     | 112                  | 3.5     | 1.6 |
|              | 108     | 100                  | 1.13                  | 23                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 102     |                      | 1.24                  | 24                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 115 - 20 | 112     | 103                  | 1.39                  | 27                    | 24                   | 10 x M8 | 160     | 22      | 35                   | 134     | 118                  | 3.9     | 2.2 |
|              | 115     | 105                  | 1.52                  | 29                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 108     |                      | 1.72                  | 32                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 120 - 20 | 120     | 108                  | 1.65                  | 31                    | 24                   | 10 x M8 | 164     | 22      | 35                   | 140     | 124                  | 3.9     | 2.2 |
|              | 110     |                      | 1.79                  | 32                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 113     |                      | 2.00                  | 35                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 125 - 20 | 125     | 113                  | 1.72                  | 30                    | 24                   | 12 x M8 | 169     | 22      | 35                   | 144     | 129                  | 3.9     | 2.3 |
|              | 115     |                      | 1.86                  | 32                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 118     |                      | 2.07                  | 35                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 130 - 20 | 130     | 118                  | 1.85                  | 31                    | 24                   | 12 x M8 | 174     | 22      | 35                   | 150     | 134                  | 3.9     | 2.3 |
|              | 120     |                      | 1.99                  | 33                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 123     |                      | 2.20                  | 36                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 135 - 20 | 135     | 123                  | 1.89                  | 31                    | 24                   | 12 x M8 | 179     | 22      | 35                   | 154     | 139                  | 3.9     | 2.3 |
|              | 125     |                      | 2.04                  | 33                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 128     |                      | 2.27                  | 35                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 140 - 20 | 138     | 128                  | 1.93                  | 30                    | 24                   | 12 x M8 | 184     | 22      | 36                   | 160     | 144                  | 4.5     | 2.5 |
|              | 140     | 130                  | 2.08                  | 32                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 132     |                      | 2.23                  | 34                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 145 - 20 | 145     | 133                  | 2.21                  | 33                    | 24                   | 12 x M8 | 189     | 22      | 36                   | 164     | 149                  | 4.5     | 2.6 |
|              | 135     |                      | 2.36                  | 35                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 137     |                      | 2.52                  | 37                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 150 - 20 | 150     | 138                  | 2.34                  | 34                    | 24                   | 12 x M8 | 194     | 22      | 36                   | 170     | 154                  | 4.5     | 2.6 |
|              | 140     |                      | 2.50                  | 36                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 142     |                      | 2.66                  | 37                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 160 - 20 | 160     | 146                  | 2.46                  | 34                    | 24                   | 12 x M8 | 204     | 22      | 36                   | 180     | 164                  | 4.5     | 2.7 |
|              | 150     |                      | 2.77                  | 37                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 152     |                      | 2.93                  | 39                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |

\*Tightening bolts: standard DIN EN ISO 4014/4017 Grade A4-80 From M16 and larger with washers:  
DIN EN ISO 7416, When ordering please state: (Type x Ød) e.g. HSD 140 - 20 x 138 - 1.4462

## Stainless Steel Shrink Disc Type HSD - Series 20 - 1.4462

| Type         | d<br>mm | d <sub>w</sub><br>mm | M <sub>t</sub><br>kNm | P <sub>ax</sub><br>kN | M <sub>a</sub><br>Nm | B*      | D<br>mm | I<br>mm | H <sub>1</sub><br>mm | A<br>mm | d <sub>1</sub><br>mm | e<br>mm | kg  |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|-----|
| HSD 170 - 20 | 166     | 156                  | 2.43                  | 31                    | 24                   | 12 x M8 | 214     | 22      | 36                   | 190     | 174                  | 4.5     | 3   |
|              | 170     | 160                  | 2.73                  | 34                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              | 162     |                      | 2.89                  | 36                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 182 - 20 | 182     | 166                  | 3.59                  | 43                    | 24                   | 14 x M8 | 230     | 25      | 41                   | 206     | 188                  | 5.6     | 3.9 |
|              |         | 170                  | 4.00                  | 47                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              |         | 172                  | 4.22                  | 49                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 192 - 20 | 189     | 176                  | 3.64                  | 41                    | 24                   | 14 x M8 | 240     | 25      | 41                   | 216     | 198                  | 5.6     | 4   |
|              | 192     | 180                  | 4.05                  | 45                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              |         | 182                  | 4.26                  | 47                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 202 - 20 | 202     | 186                  | 4.11                  | 44                    | 24                   | 15 x M8 | 250     | 25      | 41                   | 224     | 208                  | 5.6     | 4.7 |
|              |         | 190                  | 4.56                  | 48                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              |         | 192                  | 4.79                  | 50                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 212 - 20 | 212     | 196                  | 4.54                  | 46                    | 24                   | 15 x M8 | 260     | 25      | 41                   | 234     | 218                  | 5.6     | 4.7 |
|              |         | 200                  | 5.00                  | 50                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              |         | 202                  | 5.24                  | 52                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 222 - 20 | 222     | 206                  | 4.90                  | 48                    | 24                   | 16 x M8 | 270     | 25      | 42                   | 244     | 228                  | 6.5     | 5   |
|              |         | 210                  | 5.36                  | 51                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              |         | 212                  | 5.61                  | 53                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 232 - 20 | 232     | 216                  | 5.35                  | 50                    | 24                   | 16 x M8 | 280     | 25      | 42                   | 254     | 238                  | 6.5     | 5   |
|              |         | 220                  | 5.83                  | 53                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              |         | 222                  | 6.07                  | 55                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 242 - 20 | 242     | 226                  | 5.71                  | 51                    | 24                   | 16 x M8 | 290     | 25      | 42                   | 264     | 248                  | 6.5     | 5   |
|              |         | 230                  | 6.19                  | 54                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              |         | 232                  | 6.44                  | 56                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 252 - 20 | 252     | 234                  | 5.76                  | 49                    | 24                   | 16 x M8 | 300     | 25      | 42                   | 274     | 258                  | 6.5     | 5.2 |
|              |         | 238                  | 6.23                  | 52                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              |         | 240                  | 6.48                  | 54                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
| HSD 262 - 20 | 262     | 244                  | 6.12                  | 50                    | 24                   | 18 x M8 | 310     | 25      | 42                   | 286     | 268                  | 6.5     | 5.4 |
|              |         | 248                  | 6.60                  | 53                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |
|              |         | 250                  | 6.84                  | 55                    |                      |         |         |         |                      |         |                      |         |     |

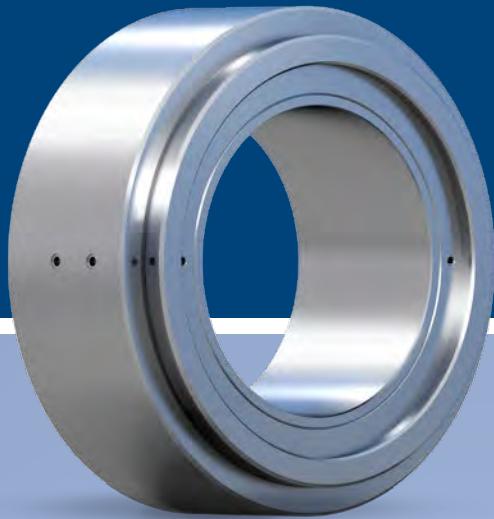
Further sizes on request. Subject to technical change without notice.

\*Tightening bolts: standard DIN EN ISO 4014/2017 Grade A4-80

From M16 and larger with washers: DIN EN ISO 7416

When ordering please state: (Type x Ød) e.g. HSD 202 - 20 x 202 - 1.4462

**STÜWE**<sup>®</sup>



## SHRINK DISC TYPE HYD



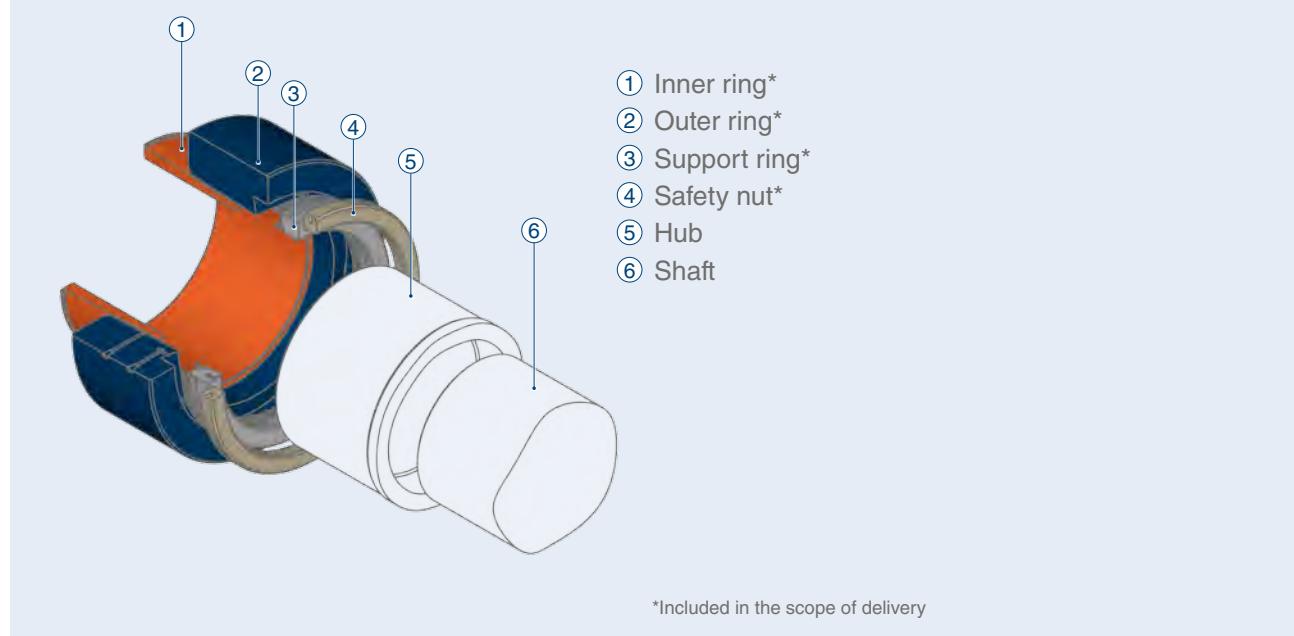
# SHRINK DISC TYPE HYD – GENERAL INFORMATION

## Description of Application

The Type HYD hydraulic shrink disc is based on the same principle as the Type HSD mechanical shrink disc. As a result of the hydraulic tensioning, only a fraction of the time for tensioning is required in comparison with the mechanical Type HSD.

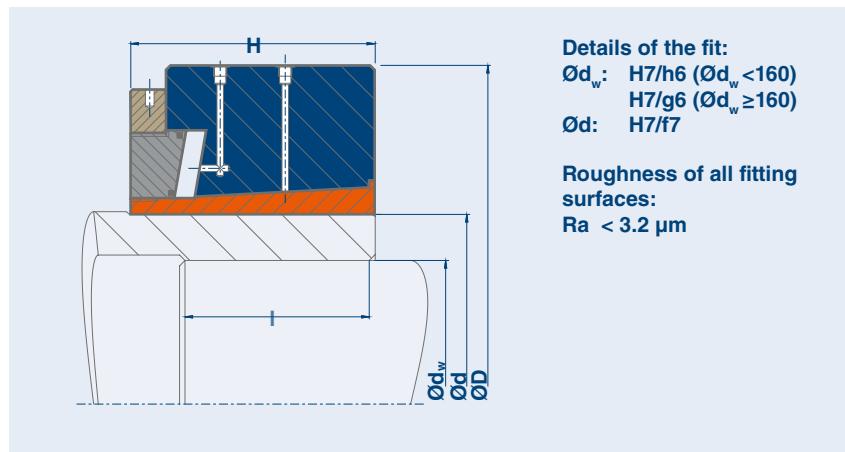
## Areas of Application

| Series | Shaft diameter | Transmissible torque |
|--------|----------------|----------------------|
| HYD 12 | 90 - 680 mm    | 16 - 6211 kNm        |
| HYD 22 | 50 - 860 mm    | 2.7 - 12349 kNm      |



# STÜWE® Shrink Disc Type HYD

## Series 12



### Code

**M<sub>t</sub>** Maximum transmissible torque of a shrink disc where  $P_{ax} = 0$

**P<sub>ax</sub>** Maximum transmissible axial load of shrink disc where  $M_t = 0$

### Shrink Disc Type HYD – Series 12

| Type         | d<br>mm | d <sub>w</sub><br>mm | M <sub>t</sub><br>kNm | P <sub>ax</sub><br>kN | max. hyd. press<br>bar | D<br>mm | I<br>mm | H<br>mm | kg  |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----|
| HYD 125 - 12 | 125     | 90                   | 16                    | 348                   | 450                    | 215     | 42      | 75      | 13  |
|              |         | 95                   | 18                    | 377                   |                        |         |         |         |     |
|              |         | 100                  | 20                    | 406                   |                        |         |         |         |     |
| HYD 140 - 12 | 140     | 100                  | 19                    | 374                   | 450                    | 245     | 46      | 84      | 20  |
|              |         | 105                  | 21                    | 401                   |                        |         |         |         |     |
|              |         | 110                  | 24                    | 429                   |                        |         |         |         |     |
| HYD 155 - 12 | 155     | 110                  | 27                    | 488                   | 450                    | 263     | 50      | 90      | 23  |
|              |         | 115                  | 30                    | 520                   |                        |         |         |         |     |
|              |         | 120                  | 33                    | 551                   |                        |         |         |         |     |
| HYD 165 - 12 | 165     | 120                  | 36                    | 592                   | 450                    | 290     | 56      | 90      | 29  |
|              |         | 125                  | 39                    | 628                   |                        |         |         |         |     |
|              |         | 130                  | 43                    | 663                   |                        |         |         |         |     |
| HYD 175 - 12 | 175     | 130                  | 50                    | 776                   | 450                    | 300     | 71      | 90      | 31  |
|              |         | 135                  | 55                    | 818                   |                        |         |         |         |     |
|              |         | 140                  | 60                    | 861                   |                        |         |         |         |     |
| HYD 185 - 12 | 185     | 140                  | 62                    | 881                   | 450                    | 320     | 71      | 117     | 46  |
|              |         | 145                  | 67                    | 924                   |                        |         |         |         |     |
|              |         | 150                  | 73                    | 968                   |                        |         |         |         |     |
| HYD 200 - 12 | 200     | 150                  | 73                    | 976                   | 450                    | 340     | 71      | 117     | 51  |
|              |         | 160                  | 85                    | 1064                  |                        |         |         |         |     |
|              |         | 165                  | 91                    | 1108                  |                        |         |         |         |     |
| HYD 220 - 12 | 220     | 160                  | 96                    | 1194                  | 450                    | 370     | 80      | 130     | 66  |
|              |         | 170                  | 110                   | 1297                  |                        |         |         |         |     |
|              |         | 180                  | 126                   | 1401                  |                        |         |         |         |     |
| HYD 240 - 12 | 240     | 180                  | 140                   | 1560                  | 450                    | 430     | 86      | 150     | 110 |
|              |         | 190                  | 159                   | 1677                  |                        |         |         |         |     |
|              |         | 200                  | 180                   | 1796                  |                        |         |         |         |     |
| HYD 260 - 12 | 260     | 200                  | 180                   | 1795                  | 450                    | 430     | 95      | 145     | 98  |
|              |         | 210                  | 201                   | 1916                  |                        |         |         |         |     |
|              |         | 220                  | 224                   | 2038                  |                        |         |         |         |     |
| HYD 280 - 12 | 280     | 220                  | 228                   | 2073                  | 450                    | 460     | 100     | 150     | 115 |
|              |         | 230                  | 253                   | 2198                  |                        |         |         |         |     |
|              |         | 240                  | 279                   | 2323                  |                        |         |         |         |     |

When ordering please state: (Type x Ød) e.g. HYD 155 - 12 x 155

## Shrink Disc Type HYD – Series 12

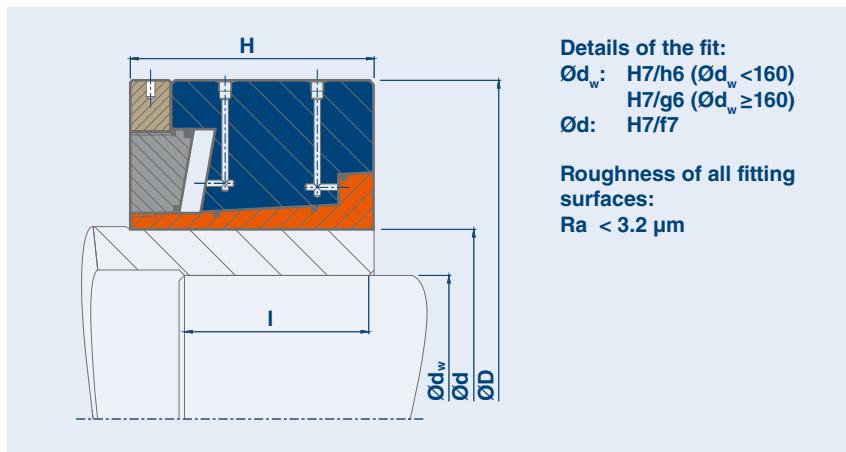
| Type         | d<br>mm | d <sub>w</sub><br>mm | M <sub>t</sub><br>kNm | P <sub>ax</sub><br>kN | max. hyd. press<br>bar | D<br>mm | I<br>mm | H<br>mm | kg   |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| HYD 300 - 12 | 300     | 230                  | 258                   | 2242                  | 450                    | 485     | 110     | 160     | 134  |
|              |         | 240                  | 285                   | 2371                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
|              |         | 250                  | 313                   | 2501                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
| HYD 320 - 12 | 320     | 250                  | 348                   | 2781                  | 450                    | 520     | 120     | 179     | 173  |
|              |         | 260                  | 381                   | 2929                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
|              |         | 270                  | 415                   | 3077                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
| HYD 340 - 12 | 340     | 260                  | 398                   | 3063                  | 450                    | 570     | 120     | 179     | 216  |
|              |         | 270                  | 434                   | 3215                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
|              |         | 280                  | 472                   | 3369                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
| HYD 360 - 12 | 360     | 280                  | 467                   | 3334                  | 450                    | 590     | 120     | 179     | 225  |
|              |         | 290                  | 505                   | 3486                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
|              |         | 300                  | 546                   | 3638                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
| HYD 390 - 12 | 390     | 310                  | 617                   | 3978                  | 450                    | 650     | 135     | 200     | 311  |
|              |         | 320                  | 663                   | 4143                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
|              |         | 330                  | 711                   | 4308                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
| HYD 420 - 12 | 420     | 330                  | 718                   | 4353                  | 450                    | 690     | 135     | 200     | 345  |
|              |         | 340                  | 768                   | 4519                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
|              |         | 350                  | 820                   | 4686                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
| HYD 440 - 12 | 440     | 340                  | 836                   | 4917                  | 450                    | 720     | 160     | 240     | 449  |
|              |         | 350                  | 893                   | 5100                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
|              |         | 360                  | 951                   | 5284                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
| HYD 460 - 12 | 460     | 360                  | 944                   | 5246                  | 450                    | 745     | 160     | 240     | 475  |
|              |         | 370                  | 1004                  | 5429                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
|              |         | 380                  | 1066                  | 5612                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
| HYD 480 - 12 | 480     | 380                  | 1221                  | 6425                  | 450                    | 780     | 170     | 260     | 566  |
|              |         | 390                  | 1293                  | 6631                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
|              |         | 400                  | 1368                  | 6839                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
| HYD 500 - 12 | 500     | 400                  | 1335                  | 6674                  | 450                    | 830     | 170     | 260     | 657  |
|              |         | 410                  | 1411                  | 6881                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
|              |         | 420                  | 1488                  | 7088                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
| HYD 530 - 12 | 530     | 430                  | 1524                  | 7088                  | 450                    | 850     | 190     | 280     | 712  |
|              |         | 440                  | 1605                  | 7294                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
|              |         | 450                  | 1688                  | 7501                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
| HYD 560 - 12 | 560     | 450                  | 1673                  | 7435                  | 450                    | 880     | 190     | 280     | 743  |
|              |         | 460                  | 1757                  | 7640                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
|              |         | 470                  | 1844                  | 7846                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
| HYD 590 - 12 | 590     | 470                  | 1987                  | 8456                  | 450                    | 940     | 200     | 300     | 925  |
|              |         | 480                  | 2082                  | 8676                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
|              |         | 490                  | 2179                  | 8896                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
| HYD 620 - 12 | 620     | 500                  | 2236                  | 8945                  | 450                    | 965     | 210     | 310     | 976  |
|              |         | 510                  | 2337                  | 9166                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
|              |         | 520                  | 2441                  | 9389                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
| HYD 660 - 12 | 660     | 530                  | 2728                  | 10294                 | 450                    | 1040    | 210     | 310     | 1153 |
|              |         | 540                  | 2843                  | 10529                 |                        |         |         |         |      |
|              |         | 550                  | 2960                  | 10764                 |                        |         |         |         |      |
| HYD 700 - 12 | 700     | 560                  | 3278                  | 11708                 | 450                    | 1100    | 220     | 320     | 1327 |
|              |         | 580                  | 3540                  | 12207                 |                        |         |         |         |      |
|              |         | 600                  | 3812                  | 12708                 |                        |         |         |         |      |
| HYD 750 - 12 | 750     | 600                  | 4555                  | 15184                 | 450                    | 1260    | 240     | 350     | 2066 |
|              |         | 620                  | 4889                  | 15772                 |                        |         |         |         |      |
|              |         | 640                  | 5236                  | 16361                 |                        |         |         |         |      |
| HYD 800 - 12 | 800     | 640                  | 5446                  | 17019                 | 450                    | 1310    | 260     | 370     | 2293 |
|              |         | 660                  | 5822                  | 17642                 |                        |         |         |         |      |
|              |         | 680                  | 6211                  | 18267                 |                        |         |         |         |      |

Further sizes on request. Subject to technical change without notice.

When ordering please state: (Type x Ød) e.g. HYD 560 - 12 x 560

# STÜWE® Shrink Disc Type HYD

## Series 22



### Code

**M<sub>t</sub>** Maximum transmissible torque of a shrink disc where P<sub>ax</sub> = 0

**P<sub>ax</sub>** Maximum transmissible axial load of shrink disc where M<sub>t</sub> = 0

### Shrink Disc Type HYD – Series 22

| Type         | d<br>mm | d <sub>w</sub><br>mm | M <sub>t</sub><br>kNm | P <sub>ax</sub><br>kN | max. hyd. press<br>bar | D<br>mm | I<br>mm | H<br>mm | kg |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----|
| HYD 62 - 22  | 62      | 50                   | 2.7                   | 107                   | 450                    | 130     | 25      | 60      | 5  |
|              |         | 52                   | 3.0                   | 114                   |                        |         |         |         |    |
|              |         | 53                   | 3.1                   | 118                   |                        |         |         |         |    |
| HYD 80 - 22  | 80      | 55                   | 3.1                   | 112                   | 450                    | 155     | 33      | 60      | 6  |
|              |         | 60                   | 3.9                   | 130                   |                        |         |         |         |    |
|              |         | 65                   | 4.8                   | 148                   |                        |         |         |         |    |
| HYD 100 - 22 | 100     | 70                   | 7.6                   | 217                   | 450                    | 185     | 45      | 70      | 10 |
|              |         | 75                   | 9.0                   | 241                   |                        |         |         |         |    |
|              |         | 80                   | 10.6                  | 265                   |                        |         |         |         |    |
| HYD 125 - 22 | 125     | 90                   | 18                    | 390                   | 450                    | 230     | 45      | 75      | 16 |
|              |         | 95                   | 20                    | 421                   |                        |         |         |         |    |
|              |         | 100                  | 23                    | 453                   |                        |         |         |         |    |
| HYD 140 - 22 | 140     | 100                  | 25                    | 495                   | 450                    | 263     | 50      | 84      | 24 |
|              |         | 105                  | 28                    | 529                   |                        |         |         |         |    |
|              |         | 110                  | 31                    | 563                   |                        |         |         |         |    |
| HYD 155 - 22 | 155     | 110                  | 33                    | 592                   | 450                    | 300     | 50      | 90      | 34 |
|              |         | 150                  | 36                    | 628                   |                        |         |         |         |    |
|              |         | 120                  | 40                    | 663                   |                        |         |         |         |    |
| HYD 165 - 22 | 165     | 120                  | 40                    | 667                   | 450                    | 320     | 53      | 90      | 39 |
|              |         | 125                  | 44                    | 706                   |                        |         |         |         |    |
|              |         | 130                  | 48                    | 744                   |                        |         |         |         |    |
| HYD 175 - 22 | 175     | 130                  | 50                    | 770                   | 450                    | 320     | 56      | 90      | 37 |
|              |         | 135                  | 55                    | 810                   |                        |         |         |         |    |
|              |         | 140                  | 59                    | 850                   |                        |         |         |         |    |
| HYD 185 - 22 | 185     | 140                  | 74                    | 1056                  | 450                    | 340     | 71      | 117     | 55 |
|              |         | 145                  | 80                    | 1106                  |                        |         |         |         |    |
|              |         | 150                  | 87                    | 1155                  |                        |         |         |         |    |
| HYD 200 - 22 | 200     | 150                  | 86                    | 1151                  | 450                    | 370     | 71      | 117     | 65 |
|              |         | 160                  | 100                   | 1249                  |                        |         |         |         |    |
|              |         | 165                  | 107                   | 1299                  |                        |         |         |         |    |
| HYD 220 - 22 | 220     | 160                  | 149                   | 1863                  | 450                    | 405     | 92      | 140     | 93 |
|              |         | 170                  | 171                   | 2012                  |                        |         |         |         |    |
|              |         | 180                  | 195                   | 2161                  |                        |         |         |         |    |

When ordering please state: (Type x Ød) e.g. HYD 155 - 22 x 150

## Shrink Disc Type HYD – Series 22

| Type         | d<br>mm | d <sub>w</sub><br>mm | M <sub>t</sub><br>kNm | P <sub>ax</sub><br>kN | max. hyd. press<br>bar | D<br>mm | I<br>mm | H<br>mm | kg   |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| HYD 240 - 22 | 240     | 180                  | 145                   | 1615                  | 450                    | 430     | 92      | 143     | 105  |
|              |         | 190                  | 165                   | 1737                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
|              |         | 200                  | 186                   | 1861                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
| HYD 260 - 22 | 260     | 200                  | 199                   | 1988                  | 450                    | 460     | 103     | 160     | 133  |
|              |         | 210                  | 223                   | 2123                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
|              |         | 220                  | 249                   | 2259                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
| HYD 280 - 22 | 280     | 220                  | 285                   | 2587                  | 450                    | 485     | 122     | 180     | 163  |
|              |         | 230                  | 315                   | 2741                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
|              |         | 240                  | 348                   | 2896                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
| HYD 300 - 22 | 300     | 230                  | 326                   | 2833                  | 450                    | 520     | 120     | 180     | 187  |
|              |         | 240                  | 359                   | 2991                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
|              |         | 250                  | 394                   | 3149                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
| HYD 320 - 22 | 320     | 250                  | 397                   | 3175                  | 450                    | 570     | 134     | 220     | 282  |
|              |         | 260                  | 434                   | 3342                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
|              |         | 270                  | 474                   | 3510                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
| HYD 340 - 22 | 340     | 260                  | 541                   | 4162                  | 450                    | 640     | 144     | 220     | 372  |
|              |         | 270                  | 589                   | 4363                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
|              |         | 280                  | 639                   | 4565                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
| HYD 360 - 22 | 360     | 280                  | 646                   | 4615                  | 450                    | 660     | 144     | 220     | 388  |
|              |         | 290                  | 699                   | 4815                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
|              |         | 300                  | 753                   | 5022                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
| HYD 390 - 22 | 390     | 310                  | 791                   | 5101                  | 450                    | 690     | 144     | 220     | 410  |
|              |         | 320                  | 849                   | 5304                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
|              |         | 330                  | 909                   | 5508                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
| HYD 420 - 22 | 420     | 330                  | 850                   | 5152                  | 450                    | 720     | 172     | 255     | 502  |
|              |         | 340                  | 910                   | 5352                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
|              |         | 350                  | 972                   | 5552                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
| HYD 440 - 22 | 440     | 340                  | 915                   | 5384                  | 450                    | 740     | 172     | 255     | 520  |
|              |         | 350                  | 977                   | 5584                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
|              |         | 360                  | 1041                  | 5785                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
| HYD 460 - 22 | 460     | 360                  | 1016                  | 5645                  | 450                    | 760     | 172     | 255     | 583  |
|              |         | 370                  | 1081                  | 5842                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
|              |         | 380                  | 1147                  | 6039                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
| HYD 480 - 22 | 480     | 380                  | 1386                  | 7293                  | 450                    | 830     | 188     | 295     | 779  |
|              |         | 390                  | 1468                  | 7526                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
|              |         | 400                  | 1552                  | 7760                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
| HYD 500 - 22 | 500     | 400                  | 1720                  | 8600                  | 450                    | 850     | 188     | 295     | 803  |
|              |         | 410                  | 1816                  | 8859                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
|              |         | 420                  | 1915                  | 9118                  |                        |         |         |         |      |
| HYD 530 - 22 | 530     | 430                  | 2141                  | 9958                  | 450                    | 910     | 213     | 330     | 1040 |
|              |         | 440                  | 2252                  | 10236                 |                        |         |         |         |      |
|              |         | 450                  | 2366                  | 10515                 |                        |         |         |         |      |
| HYD 560 - 22 | 560     | 450                  | 2397                  | 10653                 | 450                    | 980     | 213     | 330     | 1229 |
|              |         | 460                  | 2515                  | 10934                 |                        |         |         |         |      |
|              |         | 470                  | 2636                  | 11216                 |                        |         |         |         |      |
| HYD 590 - 22 | 590     | 470                  | 2726                  | 11600                 | 450                    | 1020    | 228     | 360     | 1435 |
|              |         | 480                  | 2854                  | 11892                 |                        |         |         |         |      |
|              |         | 490                  | 2985                  | 12185                 |                        |         |         |         |      |
| HYD 620 - 22 | 620     | 500                  | 3203                  | 12810                 | 450                    | 1070    | 254     | 360     | 1577 |
|              |         | 510                  | 3345                  | 13119                 |                        |         |         |         |      |
|              |         | 520                  | 3491                  | 13428                 |                        |         |         |         |      |
| HYD 660 - 22 | 660     | 530                  | 4079                  | 15393                 | 450                    | 1160    | 260     | 380     | 1991 |
|              |         | 540                  | 4248                  | 15734                 |                        |         |         |         |      |
|              |         | 550                  | 4421                  | 16076                 |                        |         |         |         |      |
| HYD 700 - 22 | 700     | 560                  | 4501                  | 16073                 | 450                    | 1210    | 280     | 420     | 2356 |
|              |         | 580                  | 4857                  | 16749                 |                        |         |         |         |      |
|              |         | 600                  | 5228                  | 17428                 |                        |         |         |         |      |

When ordering please state: (Type x Ød) e.g. HYD 390 - 22 x 380

## Shrink Disc Type HYD – Series 22

| Type          | d<br>mm | d <sub>w</sub><br>mm | M <sub>t</sub><br>kNm | P <sub>ax</sub><br>kN | max. hyd. press<br>bar | D<br>mm | I<br>mm | H<br>mm | kg   |
|---------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| HYD 750 - 22  | 750     | 580                  | 4857                  | 16748                 | 450                    | 1260    | 300     | 450     | 2656 |
|               |         | 590                  | 5041                  | 17088                 |                        |         |         |         |      |
|               |         | 600                  | 5229                  | 17429                 |                        |         |         |         |      |
| HYD 775 - 22  | 775     | 610                  | 5025                  | 16476                 | 450                    | 1290    | 310     | 460     | 2817 |
|               |         | 620                  | 5209                  | 16803                 |                        |         |         |         |      |
|               |         | 630                  | 5396                  | 17130                 |                        |         |         |         |      |
| HYD 800 - 22  | 800     | 640                  | 6108                  | 19088                 | 450                    | 1310    | 340     | 480     | 2974 |
|               |         | 660                  | 6536                  | 19805                 |                        |         |         |         |      |
|               |         | 680                  | 6978                  | 20524                 |                        |         |         |         |      |
| HYD 850 - 22  | 850     | 680                  | 7538                  | 22172                 | 450                    | 1360    | 350     | 510     | 3310 |
|               |         | 690                  | 7786                  | 22567                 |                        |         |         |         |      |
|               |         | 700                  | 8037                  | 22963                 |                        |         |         |         |      |
| HYD 900 - 22  | 900     | 700                  | 6844                  | 19553                 | 450                    | 1480    | 360     | 530     | 4231 |
|               |         | 710                  | 7072                  | 19920                 |                        |         |         |         |      |
|               |         | 730                  | 7539                  | 20656                 |                        |         |         |         |      |
| HYD 950 - 22  | 950     | 740                  | 7030                  | 19000                 | 450                    | 1600    | 370     | 550     | 5250 |
|               |         | 750                  | 7254                  | 19343                 |                        |         |         |         |      |
|               |         | 800                  | 8428                  | 27071                 |                        |         |         |         |      |
| HYD 1000 - 22 | 1000    | 820                  | 10111                 | 24660                 | 450                    | 1650    | 370     | 550     | 5455 |
|               |         | 830                  | 10393                 | 25042                 |                        |         |         |         |      |
|               |         | 850                  | 10969                 | 25808                 |                        |         |         |         |      |
| HYD 1025 - 22 | 1025    | 840                  | 11715                 | 27892                 | 450                    | 1750    | 380     | 570     | 6604 |
|               |         | 850                  | 12030                 | 28305                 |                        |         |         |         |      |
|               |         | 8602                 | 12349                 | 28719                 |                        |         |         |         |      |

Further sizes on request. Subject to technical change without notice.

**When ordering please state:** (Type x Ød) e.g. HYD 900 - 22 x 900



STUWE

**STÜWE**<sup>®</sup>

## SHRINK DISC TYPE SDG AND SDGH



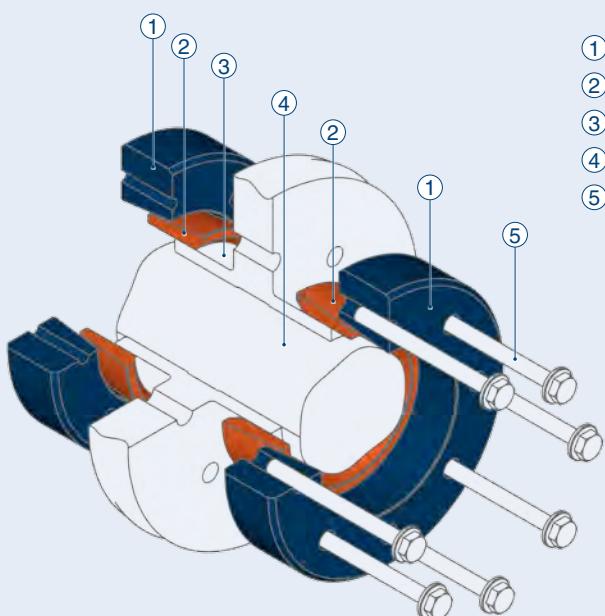
# SHRINK DISC TYPE SDG AND SDGH – GENERAL INFORMATION

## Description of Application

The shrink disc Type SDG is a four-piece shrink disc for the space-saving shrinking of disc-shaped components such as gear wheels. A variant of the Type SDG is the two-piece shrink disc Type SDGH. This is frequently used where there is only small fitment space.

## Areas of Application

| Series    | Shaft diameter | Transmissible torque | Feature                  |
|-----------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| SDG 71/72 | 19 - 470 mm    | 0,26 - 2386 kNm      | High torques             |
| SDG 91    | 95 - 320 mm    | 23 - 919 kNm         | Highest possible torques |

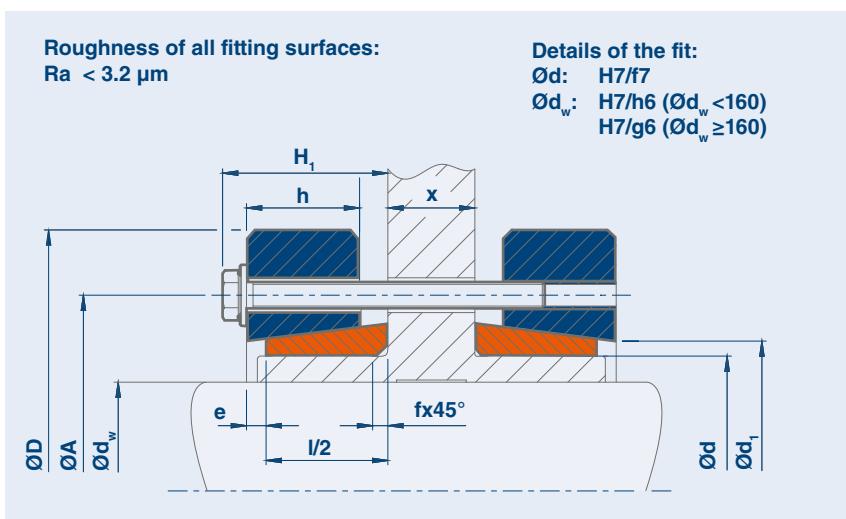


- ① Outer ring\*
- ② Inner ring\*
- ③ Hub (such as a gear-wheel)
- ④ Shaft
- ⑤ Tightening bolts including washers where necessary

\*Included in the scope of delivery

# STÜWE® Shrink Disc Type SDG

## Series 71 | 72



### Code

**M<sub>t</sub>** Maximum transmissible torque of a shrink disc where  $P_{ax} = 0$

**P<sub>ax</sub>** Maximum transmissible axial load of shrink disc where  $M_t = 0$

**M<sub>a</sub>** Required tightening torque of the tightening bolts (see also "Installation and Removal Instructions")

Dimensions  $H_1$  and  $e$  apply to untightened units.

### Shrink Disc Type SDG – Series 71 | 72

| Type               | d<br>mm | d <sub>w</sub><br>mm | M <sub>t</sub><br>kNm | P <sub>ax</sub><br>kN | M <sub>a</sub><br>Nm | tightening<br>bolts* | D<br>mm | I/2<br>mm | h<br>mm | H <sub>1</sub><br>mm | A<br>mm | d <sub>i</sub><br>mm | e<br>mm | f<br>mm | kg  |
|--------------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|-----|
| <b>SDG 24 - 72</b> | 24      | 19                   | 0.26                  | 28                    | 5                    | 6 x M5               | 50      | 9         | 7.8     | 16                   | 36      | 25.5                 | 4       | 1.5     | 0.2 |
|                    |         | 20                   | 0.31                  | 31                    |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|                    |         | 21                   | 0.36                  | 34                    |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| <b>SDG 30 - 72</b> | 30      | 24                   | 0.34                  | 28                    | 5                    | 6 x M5               | 60      | 10        | 8.5     | 17                   | 44      | 32                   | 4       | 1.5     | 0.3 |
|                    |         | 25                   | 0.39                  | 31                    |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|                    |         | 26                   | 0.44                  | 34                    |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| <b>SDG 36 - 72</b> | 36      | 28                   | 0.61                  | 44                    | 12                   | 5 x M6               | 70      | 11        | 10      | 19                   | 52      | 38                   | 4       | 2       | 0.5 |
|                    |         | 30                   | 0.76                  | 50                    |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|                    |         | 33                   | 1.00                  | 60                    |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| <b>SDG 44 - 72</b> | 44      | 34                   | 0.83                  | 49                    | 12                   | 6 x M6               | 80      | 12        | 10.5    | 20                   | 61      | 46.5                 | 4       | 2       | 0.6 |
|                    |         | 35                   | 0.91                  | 52                    |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|                    |         | 36                   | 1.00                  | 55                    |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| <b>SDG 50 - 72</b> | 50      | 38                   | 1.4                   | 72                    | 12                   | 8 x M6               | 90      | 13        | 11.5    | 20                   | 75      | 52.5                 | 3       | 2.5     | 0.8 |
|                    |         | 40                   | 1.6                   | 79                    |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|                    |         | 42                   | 1.8                   | 87                    |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| <b>SDG 55 - 72</b> | 55      | 42                   | 1.5                   | 71                    | 12                   | 8 x M6               | 100     | 14        | 12.5    | 23                   | 75      | 57.5                 | 5       | 2.5     | 1.1 |
|                    |         | 45                   | 1.8                   | 81                    |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|                    |         | 48                   | 2.2                   | 92                    |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| <b>SDG 62 - 72</b> | 62      | 48                   | 2.0                   | 85                    | 12                   | 9 x M6               | 110     | 14        | 12.5    | 23                   | 86      | 65                   | 5       | 2.5     | 1.3 |
|                    |         | 50                   | 2.3                   | 92                    |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|                    |         | 52                   | 2.6                   | 98                    |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| <b>SDG 68 - 72</b> | 68      | 50                   | 2.0                   | 79                    | 12                   | 9 x M6               | 115     | 14        | 12.5    | 23                   | 86      | 71                   | 5       | 2.5     | 1.4 |
|                    |         | 55                   | 2.6                   | 94                    |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|                    |         | 60                   | 3.3                   | 110                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |

\*Tightening bolts: standard DIN EN ISO 4014/4017 Grade 10.9, alternative DIN EN ISO 4762 Grade 10.9  
From M16 and larger with washers: DIN EN ISO 7416

When ordering please state: (Type x Ød) Dimension X, e.g. SDG 62 - 72 x 62 X=15 mm

## Shrink Disc Type SDG – Series 71 | 72

| Type                | d<br>mm | d <sub>w</sub><br>mm | M <sub>t</sub><br>kNm | P <sub>ax</sub><br>kN | M <sub>a</sub><br>Nm | tightening<br>bolts* | D<br>mm | I/2<br>mm | h<br>mm | H <sub>1</sub><br>mm | A<br>mm | d <sub>1</sub><br>mm | e<br>mm | f<br>mm | kg  |
|---------------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|-----|
| <b>SDG 80 - 72</b>  | 80      | 60                   | 3.8                   | 128                   | 29                   | 7 x M8               | 138     | 17        | 13      | 27                   | 100     | 83.5                 | 5       | 4       | 2.5 |
|                     | 75      | 65                   | 4.8                   | 147                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|                     | 70      |                      | 5.8                   | 165                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| <b>SDG 90 - 72</b>  | 90      | 65                   | 5.8                   | 178                   | 29                   | 10 x M8              | 155     | 20        | 16.5    | 31                   | 114     | 96                   | 6       | 5       | 3.7 |
|                     | 85      | 70                   | 7.0                   | 200                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|                     | 75      |                      | 8.4                   | 223                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| <b>SDG 100 - 72</b> | 100     | 70                   | 7.3                   | 209                   | 29                   | 12 x M8              | 168     | 24.3      | 19      | 32                   | 124     | 104                  | 2       | 5       | 4.9 |
|                     | 95      | 75                   | 8.7                   | 233                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|                     | 80      |                      | 10.3                  | 257                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| <b>SDG 110 - 72</b> | 110     | 80                   | 10.5                  | 261                   | 58                   | 9 x M10              | 185     | 24        | 21.5    | 37                   | 136     | 115                  | 7       | 5       | 6.2 |
|                     | 105     | 85                   | 12.2                  | 288                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|                     | 90      |                      | 14.2                  | 315                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| <b>SDG 125 - 72</b> | 125     | 90                   | 15.0                  | 333                   | 58                   | 12 x M10             | 215     | 26        | 23      | 39                   | 160     | 134                  | 7       | 5       | 9.3 |
|                     | 120     | 95                   | 17.1                  | 361                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|                     | 130     | 100                  | 19.5                  | 389                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| <b>SDG 140 - 71</b> | 140     | 95                   | 19.3                  | 407                   | 100                  | 10 x M12             | 230     | 28        | 25      | 43                   | 176     | 146                  | 8       | 5       | 12  |
|                     | 135     | 105                  | 24.6                  | 469                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|                     | 110     |                      | 27.6                  | 501                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| <b>SDG 155 - 71</b> | 155     | 110                  | 28.0                  | 510                   | 100                  | 12 x M12             | 263     | 30        | 26      | 45                   | 192     | 165                  | 8       | 5       | 16  |
|                     | 150     | 115                  | 31.2                  | 542                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|                     | 160     | 120                  | 34.5                  | 575                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| <b>SDG 165 - 71</b> | 160     | 120                  | 40                    | 669                   | 240                  | 8 x M16              | 290     | 33        | 29      | 54                   | 210     | 174                  | 7       | 5       | 22  |
|                     | 165     | 125                  | 44                    | 707                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|                     | 170     | 130                  | 49                    | 747                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| <b>SDG 175 - 71</b> | 175     | 130                  | 45                    | 695                   | 240                  | 8 x M16              | 300     | 33        | 29      | 54                   | 220     | 185                  | 7       | 5       | 23  |
|                     | 180     | 135                  | 49                    | 732                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|                     | 140     |                      | 54                    | 770                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| <b>SDG 185 - 71</b> | 185     | 140                  | 62                    | 885                   | 240                  | 10 x M16             | 320     | 40        | 36      | 63                   | 236     | 195                  | 9       | 5       | 32  |
|                     | 190     | 145                  | 67                    | 929                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|                     | 150     |                      | 73                    | 973                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| <b>SDG 200 - 71</b> | 200     | 150                  | 82                    | 1088                  | 240                  | 12 x M16             | 340     | 40        | 37      | 63                   | 246     | 206                  | 9       | 5       | 39  |
|                     | 195     | 155                  | 88                    | 1136                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|                     | 160     |                      | 95                    | 1184                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| <b>SDG 220 - 71</b> | 220     | 160                  | 102                   | 1276                  | 240                  | 15 x M16             | 370     | 52        | 45      | 77                   | 276     | 230                  | 11      | 8       | 54  |
|                     | 165     | 110                  | 110                   | 1332                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|                     | 170     |                      | 118                   | 1388                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| <b>SDG 240 - 71</b> | 240     | 170                  | 125                   | 1474                  | 470                  | 12 x M20             | 405     | 54        | 49      | 81                   | 295     | 248                  | 11      | 8       | 67  |
|                     | 180     | 143                  | 143                   | 1591                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|                     | 190     |                      | 162                   | 1710                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| <b>SDG 260 - 71</b> | 260     | 190                  | 173                   | 1824                  | 470                  | 12 x M20             | 430     | 59        | 53      | 84                   | 321     | 268                  | 9       | 8       | 81  |
|                     | 200     | 196                  | 196                   | 1957                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|                     | 210     |                      | 219                   | 2090                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| <b>SDG 280 - 71</b> | 280     | 210                  | 228                   | 2168                  | 470                  | 15 x M20             | 460     | 67        | 58      | 95                   | 346     | 288                  | 12      | 10      | 104 |
|                     | 220     | 254                  | 254                   | 2308                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|                     | 230     |                      | 282                   | 2449                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| <b>SDG 300 - 71</b> | 300     | 220                  | 247                   | 2250                  | 470                  | 16 x M20             | 485     | 71        | 60      | 97                   | 364     | 308                  | 10      | 10      | 120 |
|                     | 230     | 275                  | 275                   | 2389                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|                     | 240     |                      | 304                   | 2529                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| <b>SDG 320 - 71</b> | 320     | 240                  | 316                   | 2631                  | 470                  | 18 x M20             | 520     | 71        | 60      | 97                   | 386     | 328                  | 10      | 10      | 139 |
|                     | 250     | 347                  | 347                   | 2779                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|                     | 260     |                      | 381                   | 2928                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |

\*Tightening bolts: standard DIN EN ISO 4014/4017 Grade 10.9, alternative DIN EN ISO 4762 Grade 10.9

From M16 and larger with washers: DIN EN ISO 7416

When ordering please state: (Type x Ød) Dimension X, e.g. SDG 200 - 71 x 200 X=40 mm

## Shrink Disc Type SDG – Series 71 | 72

| Type                | d<br>mm | d <sub>w</sub><br>mm | M <sub>t</sub><br>kNm | P <sub>ax</sub><br>kN | M <sub>a</sub><br>Nm | tightening<br>bolts* | D<br>mm | I/2<br>mm | h<br>mm | H <sub>1</sub><br>mm | A<br>mm | d <sub>1</sub><br>mm | e<br>mm | f<br>mm | kg  |
|---------------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|-----|
| <b>SDG 340 - 71</b> | 340     | 250                  | 439                   | 3511                  | 470                  | 24 x M20             | 570     | 77        | 69      | 103                  | 420     | 348                  | 10      | 10      | 188 |
|                     |         | 260                  | 480                   | 3691                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|                     |         | 270                  | 523                   | 3873                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| <b>SDG 360 - 71</b> | 360     | 270                  | 485                   | 3593                  | 470                  | 24 x M20             | 590     | 80        | 73      | 107                  | 432     | 367                  | 11      | 10      | 204 |
|                     |         | 350                  | 527                   | 3765                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|                     |         | 290                  | 571                   | 3939                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| <b>SDG 390 - 71</b> | 390     | 290                  | 696                   | 4798                  | 820                  | 20 x M24             | 650     | 85        | 76      | 113                  | 468     | 397                  | 9       | 13      | 268 |
|                     |         | 380                  | 751                   | 5005                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|                     |         | 310                  | 808                   | 5213                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| <b>SDG 420 - 71</b> | 420     | 320                  | 763                   | 4768                  | 820                  | 20 x M24             | 670     | 95        | 82      | 123                  | 504     | 428                  | 9       | 13      | 302 |
|                     |         | 330                  | 818                   | 4960                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|                     |         | 340                  | 876                   | 5153                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| <b>SDG 440 - 71</b> | 440     | 340                  | 927                   | 5456                  | 820                  | 24 x M24             | 740     | 99        | 86      | 128                  | 527     | 448                  | 10      | 13      | 409 |
|                     |         | 350                  | 990                   | 5660                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|                     |         | 360                  | 1056                  | 5864                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| <b>SDG 460 - 71</b> | 460     | 360                  | 1085                  | 6028                  | 820                  | 24 x M24             | 760     | 99        | 86      | 127                  | 547     | 468                  | 9       | 13      | 441 |
|                     |         | 370                  | 1154                  | 6237                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|                     |         | 380                  | 1225                  | 6447                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| <b>SDG 480 - 71</b> | 480     | 380                  | 1257                  | 6618                  | 820                  | 28 x M24             | 785     | 109       | 97      | 143                  | 570     | 490                  | 15      | 15      | 521 |
|                     |         | 390                  | 1333                  | 6835                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|                     |         | 400                  | 1411                  | 7053                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| <b>SDG 500 - 71</b> | 500     | 400                  | 1521                  | 7603                  | 1100                 | 24 x M27             | 850     | 109       | 96      | 145                  | 590     | 508                  | 14      | 15      | 601 |
|                     |         | 410                  | 1607                  | 7839                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|                     |         | 420                  | 1696                  | 8076                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| <b>SDG 530 - 71</b> | 530     | 430                  | 2086                  | 9704                  | 1100                 | 30 x M27             | 910     | 122       | 108     | 156                  | 620     | 538                  | 12      | 15      | 779 |
|                     |         | 440                  | 2195                  | 9978                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|                     |         | 450                  | 2307                  | 10253                 |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| <b>SDG 560 - 71</b> | 560     | 450                  | 2167                  | 9631                  | 1100                 | 30 x M27             | 940     | 122       | 108     | 156                  | 650     | 568                  | 12      | 15      | 811 |
|                     |         | 460                  | 2275                  | 9891                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|                     |         | 470                  | 2386                  | 10152                 |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |

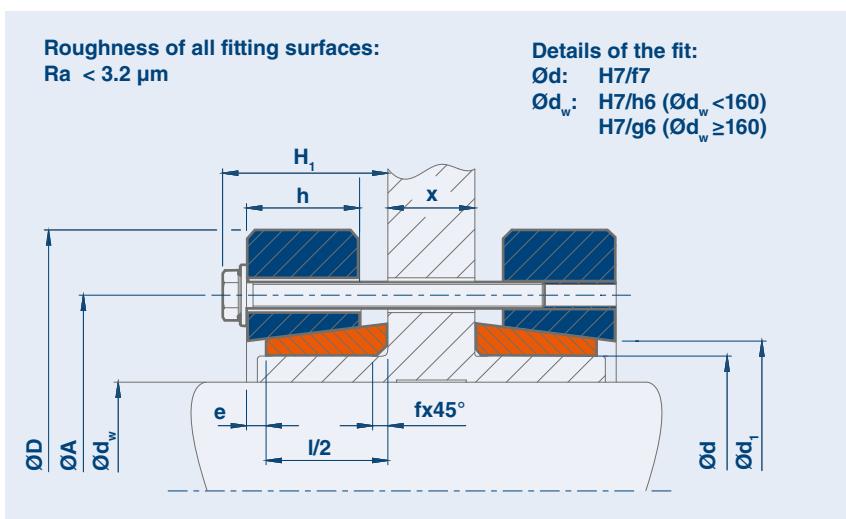
Further sizes on request. Subject to technical change without notice.

\*Tightening bolts: standard DIN EN ISO 4014/2017 Grade 10.9, alternative DIN EN ISO 4762 Grade 10.9

From M16 and larger with washers: DIN EN ISO 7416

**When ordering please state:** (Type x Ød) Dimension X, e.g. SDG 560 - 71 x 560 X=110 mm

# STÜWE® Shrink Disc Type SDG Series 91



## Code

**M<sub>t</sub>** Maximum transmissible torque of a shrink disc where  $P_{ax} = 0$

**P<sub>ax</sub>** Maximum transmissible axial load of shrink disc where  $M_t = 0$

**M<sub>a</sub>** Required tightening torque of the tightening bolts (see also "Installation and Removal Instructions")

Dimensions  $H_1$  and  $e$  apply to untightened units.

## Shrink Disc Type SDG – Series 91

| Type         | d<br>mm | d <sub>w</sub><br>mm | M <sub>t</sub><br>kNm | P <sub>ax</sub><br>kN | M <sub>a</sub><br>Nm | tightening<br>bolts* | D<br>mm | I/2<br>mm | h<br>mm | H <sub>1</sub><br>mm | A<br>mm | d <sub>1</sub><br>mm | e<br>mm | f<br>mm | kg  |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|-----|
| SDG 140 - 91 | 140     | 95                   | 23                    | 476                   | 100                  | 12 x M12             | 230     | 35        | 32      | 51                   | 175     | 145                  | 9       | 5       | 14  |
|              |         | 100                  | 26                    | 514                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|              |         | 110                  | 32                    | 591                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| SDG 155 - 91 | 155     | 110                  | 34                    | 618                   | 100                  | 15 x M12             | 263     | 38        | 35      | 54                   | 198     | 165                  | 9       | 5       | 20  |
|              |         | 160                  | 115                   | 38                    |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|              |         | 120                  | 42                    | 699                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| SDG 165 - 91 | 165     | 120                  | 49                    | 818                   | 240                  | 10 x M16             | 290     | 41        | 38      | 64                   | 210     | 176                  | 9       | 5       | 27  |
|              |         | 170                  | 125                   | 54                    |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|              |         | 130                  | 59                    | 915                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| SDG 175 - 91 | 175     | 130                  | 55                    | 852                   | 240                  | 10 x M16             | 300     | 41        | 38      | 65                   | 220     | 186                  | 10      | 5       | 28  |
|              |         | 180                  | 135                   | 61                    |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|              |         | 140                  | 66                    | 944                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| SDG 185 - 91 | 185     | 140                  | 93                    | 1329                  | 240                  | 15 x M16             | 320     | 50        | 50      | 76                   | 236     | 189                  | 12      | 5       | 41  |
|              |         | 145                  | 101                   | 1392                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|              |         | 150                  | 109                   | 1456                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| SDG 200 - 91 | 200     | 150                  | 105                   | 1393                  | 240                  | 15 x M16             | 340     | 51        | 50      | 76                   | 246     | 205                  | 11      | 5       | 45  |
|              |         | 195                  | 155                   | 113                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|              |         | 160                  | 121                   | 1517                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| SDG 220 - 91 | 220     | 160                  | 140                   | 1744                  | 240                  | 20 x M16             | 370     | 65        | 57      | 90                   | 270     | 225                  | 11      | 8       | 67  |
|              |         | 165                  | 150                   | 1820                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|              |         | 170                  | 161                   | 1895                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| SDG 240 - 91 | 240     | 170                  | 172                   | 2025                  | 470                  | 15 x M20             | 405     | 68        | 65      | 98                   | 295     | 245                  | 14      | 8       | 84  |
|              |         | 180                  | 197                   | 2184                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|              |         | 190                  | 223                   | 2345                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| SDG 260 - 91 | 260     | 190                  | 205                   | 2162                  | 470                  | 16 x M20             | 430     | 75.5      | 72      | 105                  | 321     | 266                  | 13      | 8       | 104 |
|              |         | 200                  | 232                   | 2323                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|              |         | 210                  | 261                   | 2486                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |

\*Tightening bolts: standard DIN EN ISO 4014/4017 Grade 10.9, alternative DIN EN ISO 4762 Grade 10.9  
From M16 and larger with washers: DIN EN ISO 7416

When ordering please state: (Type x Ød) Dimension X, e.g. SDG 260 - 91 x 260 X=70 mm

## Shrink Disc Type SDG – Series 91

| Type                | d<br>mm | d <sub>w</sub><br>mm | M <sub>t</sub><br>kNm | P <sub>ax</sub><br>kN | M <sub>a</sub><br>Nm | tightening<br>bolts* | D<br>mm | I/2<br>mm | h<br>mm | H <sub>1</sub><br>mm | A<br>mm | d <sub>1</sub><br>mm | e<br>mm | f<br>mm | kg  |
|---------------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|-----|
| <b>SDG 280 - 91</b> | 280     | 210                  | 301                   | 2870                  | 470                  | 20 x M20             | 460     | 84        | 78      | 114                  | 340     | 285                  | 14      | 10      | 131 |
|                     |         | 220                  | 336                   | 3054                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|                     |         | 230                  | 373                   | 3239                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| <b>SDG 300 - 91</b> | 300     | 220                  | 307                   | 2790                  | 470                  | 20 x M20             | 485     | 86        | 80      | 116                  | 364     | 309                  | 14      | 10      | 146 |
|                     |         | 230                  | 341                   | 2962                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|                     |         | 240                  | 376                   | 3137                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| <b>SDG 320 - 91</b> | 320     | 240                  | 422                   | 3518                  | 470                  | 24 x M20             | 520     | 90        | 82      | 118                  | 386     | 309                  | 12      | 10      | 176 |
|                     |         | 250                  | 464                   | 3710                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|                     |         | 260                  | 507                   | 3903                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| <b>SDG 340 - 91</b> | 340     | 250                  | 515                   | 4118                  | 820                  | 20 x M24             | 570     | 98        | 92      | 131                  | 420     | 348                  | 14      | 10      | 239 |
|                     |         | 260                  | 564                   | 4335                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|                     |         | 270                  | 615                   | 4554                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| <b>SDG 360 - 91</b> | 360     | 270                  | 571                   | 4232                  | 820                  | 20 x M24             | 590     | 100       | 92      | 131                  | 432     | 365                  | 12      | 10      | 255 |
|                     |         | 350                  | 622                   | 4440                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|                     |         | 290                  | 674                   | 4648                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| <b>SDG 390 - 91</b> | 390     | 300                  | 793                   | 5289                  | 820                  | 24 x M24             | 660     | 107       | 96      | 140                  | 468     | 401                  | 14      | 13      | 361 |
|                     |         | 380                  | 855                   | 5514                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|                     |         | 320                  | 919                   | 5741                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |

Further sizes on request. Subject to technical change without notice.

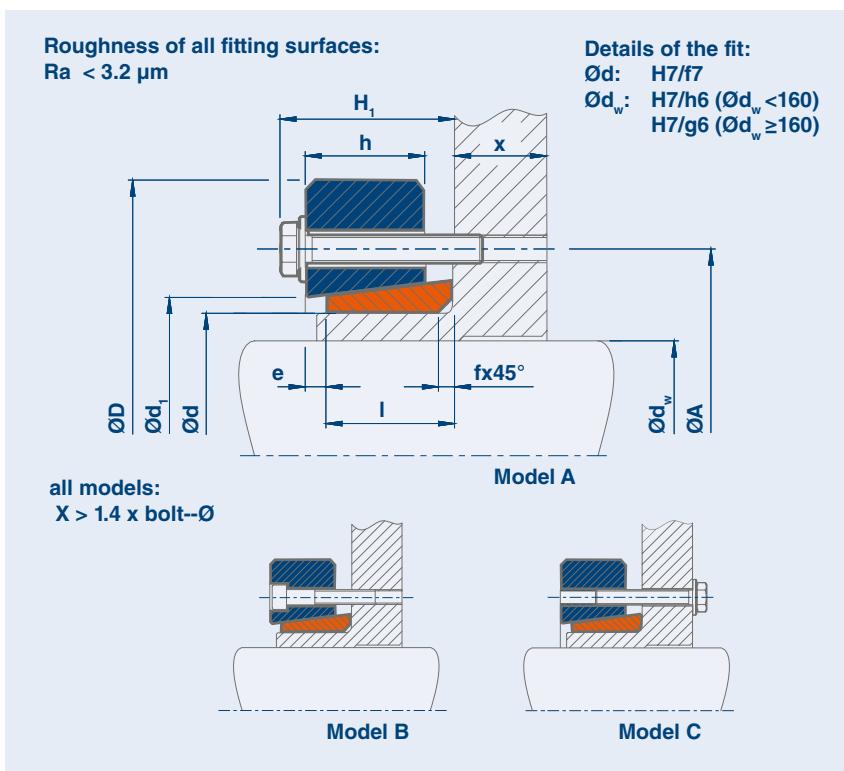
\*Tightening bolts: standard DIN EN ISO 4014/4017 Grade 10.9, alternative DIN EN ISO 4762 Grade 10.9

From M16 and larger with washers: DIN EN ISO 7416

**When ordering please state:** (Type x Ød) Dimension X, e.g. SDG 390 - 91 x 390 X=120 mm

# STÜWE® Shrink Disc Type SDGH

## Series 71 | 72



### Code

**M<sub>t</sub>** Maximum transmissible torque of a shrink disc where  $P_{ax} = 0$

**P<sub>ax</sub>** Maximum transmissible axial load of shrink disc where  $M_t = 0$

**M<sub>a</sub>** Required tightening torque of the tightening bolts (see also "Installation and Removal Instructions")

Dimensions  $H_1$  and  $e$  apply to untightened units.

## Shrink Disc Type SDGH – Series 71 | 72

| Type         | d<br>mm | d <sub>w</sub><br>mm | M <sub>t</sub><br>kNm | P <sub>ax</sub><br>kN | M <sub>a</sub><br>Nm | Tightening<br>bolts* | D<br>mm | I/2<br>mm | h<br>mm | H <sub>1</sub><br>mm | A<br>mm | d <sub>1</sub><br>mm | e<br>mm | f<br>mm | kg  |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|-----|
| SDGH 24 - 72 | 24      | 19                   | 0.13                  | 14                    | 5                    | 6 x M5               | 50      | 9         | 7.8     | 16                   | 36      | 25.5                 | 4       | 1.5     | 0.1 |
|              |         | 20                   | 0.16                  | 16                    |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|              |         | 21                   | 0.18                  | 17                    |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| SDGH 30 - 72 | 30      | 24                   | 0.17                  | 14                    | 5                    | 6 x M5               | 60      | 10        | 8.5     | 17                   | 44      | 32                   | 4       | 1.5     | 0.2 |
|              |         | 25                   | 0.19                  | 15                    |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|              |         | 26                   | 0.22                  | 17                    |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| SDGH 36 - 72 | 36      | 28                   | 0.30                  | 22                    | 12                   | 5 x M6               | 70      | 11        | 10      | 19                   | 52      | 38                   | 4       | 2       | 0.3 |
|              |         | 30                   | 0.38                  | 25                    |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|              |         | 33                   | 0.50                  | 30                    |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| SDGH 44 - 72 | 44      | 34                   | 0.41                  | 24                    | 12                   | 6 x M6               | 80      | 12        | 10.5    | 20                   | 61      | 46.5                 | 4       | 2       | 0.3 |
|              |         | 35                   | 0.45                  | 26                    |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|              |         | 36                   | 0.50                  | 27                    |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| SDGH 50 - 72 | 50      | 38                   | 0.7                   | 36                    | 12                   | 8 x M6               | 90      | 13        | 11.5    | 20                   | 75      | 52.5                 | 3       | 2.5     | 0.4 |
|              |         | 40                   | 0.8                   | 39                    |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|              |         | 42                   | 0.9                   | 43                    |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| SDGH 55 - 72 | 55      | 42                   | 0.7                   | 35                    | 12                   | 8 x M6               | 100     | 14        | 12.5    | 23                   | 75      | 57.5                 | 5       | 2.5     | 0.6 |
|              |         | 45                   | 0.9                   | 40                    |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|              |         | 48                   | 1.1                   | 46                    |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |

\*Tightening bolts: standard DIN EN ISO 4014/4017 Grade 10.9, alternative DIN EN ISO 4762 Grade 10.9  
From M16 and larger with washers: DIN EN ISO 7416

**When ordering please state:** (Type x Ød x desired model) Dimension X for model C,  
e.g. SDGH 50 - 72 x 50 x C X=10 mm

## Shrink Disc Type SDGH – Series 71 | 72

| Type          | d<br>mm | d <sub>w</sub><br>mm | M <sub>t</sub><br>kNm | P <sub>ax</sub><br>kN | M <sub>a</sub><br>Nm | Tightening<br>bolts* | D<br>mm | I/2<br>mm | h<br>mm | H <sub>1</sub><br>mm | A<br>mm | d <sub>1</sub><br>mm | e<br>mm | f<br>mm | kg  |
|---------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|-----|
| SDGH 62 - 72  | 62      | 48                   | 1.0                   | 42                    | 12                   | 9 x M6               | 110     | 14        | 12.5    | 23                   | 86      | 65                   | 5       | 2.5     | 0.7 |
|               |         | 50                   | 1.1                   | 46                    |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|               |         | 52                   | 1.3                   | 49                    |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| SDGH 68 - 72  | 68      | 50                   | 1.0                   | 39                    | 12                   | 9 x M6               | 115     | 14        | 12.5    | 23                   | 86      | 71                   | 5       | 2.5     | 0.7 |
|               |         | 55                   | 1.3                   | 47                    |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|               |         | 60                   | 1.6                   | 55                    |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| SDGH 80 - 72  | 80      | 60                   | 1.9                   | 64                    | 29                   | 7 x M8               | 138     | 17        | 13      | 27                   | 100     | 83.5                 | 5       | 4       | 1.3 |
|               |         | 75                   | 2.4                   | 73                    |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|               |         | 70                   | 2.9                   | 82                    |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| SDGH 90 - 72  | 90      | 65                   | 2.9                   | 89                    | 29                   | 10 x M8              | 155     | 20        | 16.5    | 31                   | 114     | 96                   | 6       | 5       | 1.9 |
|               |         | 85                   | 3.5                   | 100                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|               |         | 75                   | 4.2                   | 111                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| SDGH 100 - 72 | 100     | 70                   | 3.6                   | 104                   | 29                   | 12 x M8              | 168     | 24.3      | 19      | 32                   | 124     | 104                  | 2       | 5       | 2.4 |
|               |         | 95                   | 4.3                   | 116                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|               |         | 80                   | 5.1                   | 128                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| SDGH 110 - 72 | 110     | 80                   | 5.2                   | 130                   | 58                   | 9 x M10              | 185     | 24        | 21.5    | 37                   | 136     | 115                  | 7       | 5       | 3.1 |
|               |         | 105                  | 6.1                   | 144                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|               |         | 90                   | 7.1                   | 157                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| SDGH 125 - 72 | 125     | 90                   | 7.5                   | 166                   | 58                   | 12 x M10             | 215     | 26        | 23      | 39                   | 160     | 134                  | 7       | 5       | 4.6 |
|               |         | 120                  | 8.5                   | 180                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|               |         | 130                  | 100                   | 194                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| SDGH 140 - 71 | 140     | 95                   | 9.6                   | 203                   | 100                  | 10 x M12             | 230     | 28        | 25      | 43                   | 176     | 146                  | 8       | 5       | 6   |
|               |         | 135                  | 105                   | 234                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|               |         | 110                  | 13.8                  | 250                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| SDGH 155 - 71 | 155     | 110                  | 14.0                  | 255                   | 100                  | 12 x M12             | 263     | 30        | 26      | 45                   | 192     | 165                  | 8       | 5       | 8   |
|               |         | 150                  | 115                   | 271                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|               |         | 160                  | 120                   | 287                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| SDGH 165 - 71 | 165     | 120                  | 20                    | 334                   | 240                  | 8 x M16              | 290     | 33        | 29      | 54                   | 210     | 174                  | 7       | 5       | 11  |
|               |         | 170                  | 22                    | 353                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|               |         | 130                  | 24                    | 373                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| SDGH 175 - 71 | 175     | 130                  | 22                    | 348                   | 240                  | 8 x M16              | 300     | 33        | 29      | 53                   | 220     | 185                  | 6       | 5       | 11  |
|               |         | 180                  | 135                   | 366                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|               |         | 140                  | 27                    | 385                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| SDGH 185 - 71 | 185     | 140                  | 31                    | 442                   | 240                  | 10 x M16             | 320     | 40        | 36      | 63                   | 236     | 195                  | 9       | 5       | 16  |
|               |         | 190                  | 145                   | 464                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|               |         | 150                  | 36                    | 468                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| SDGH 200 - 71 | 200     | 150                  | 41                    | 544                   | 240                  | 12 x M16             | 340     | 40        | 37      | 63                   | 246     | 206                  | 9       | 5       | 19  |
|               |         | 195                  | 155                   | 568                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|               |         | 160                  | 47                    | 592                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| SDGH 220 - 71 | 220     | 160                  | 51                    | 638                   | 240                  | 15 x M16             | 370     | 52        | 45      | 77                   | 276     | 230                  | 11      | 8       | 27  |
|               |         | 165                  | 55                    | 666                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|               |         | 170                  | 59                    | 694                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| SDGH 240 - 71 | 240     | 170                  | 62                    | 737                   | 470                  | 12 x M20             | 405     | 54        | 49      | 81                   | 295     | 248                  | 11      | 8       | 34  |
|               |         | 180                  | 71                    | 795                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|               |         | 190                  | 81                    | 855                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| SDGH 260 - 71 | 260     | 190                  | 86                    | 912                   | 470                  | 12 x M20             | 430     | 59        | 53      | 83.5                 | 321     | 268                  | 9       | 8       | 41  |
|               |         | 200                  | 98                    | 978                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|               |         | 210                  | 109                   | 1045                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |

\*Tightening bolts: standard DIN EN ISO 4014/4017 Grade 10.9, alternative DIN EN ISO 4762 Grade 10.9  
From M16 and larger with washers: DIN EN ISO 7416

**When ordering please state:** (Type x Ød x desired model) Dimension X for desired model C,  
e.g. SDGH 260 - 71 x 260 x C X=80 mm

Washers are used for M16 bolts upwards. Dimension X is given by the customer and simply determines the bolt length.

## Shrink Disc Type SDGH – Series 71 | 72

| Type          | d<br>mm | d <sub>w</sub><br>mm | M <sub>t</sub><br>kNm | P <sub>ax</sub><br>kN | M <sub>a</sub><br>Nm | Tightening<br>bolts* | D<br>mm | I/2<br>mm | h<br>mm | H <sub>1</sub><br>mm | A<br>mm | d <sub>1</sub><br>mm | e<br>mm | f<br>mm | kg  |
|---------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|-----|
| SDGH 280 - 71 | 280     | 210                  | 113                   | 1083                  | 470                  | 15 x M20             | 460     | 67        | 58      | 95                   | 346     | 288                  | 12      | 10      | 52  |
|               |         | 220                  | 126                   | 1153                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|               |         | 230                  | 140                   | 1224                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| SDGH 300 - 71 | 300     | 220                  | 123                   | 1124                  | 470                  | 16 x M20             | 485     | 71        | 60      | 96.5                 | 364     | 308                  | 10      | 10      | 60  |
|               |         | 230                  | 137                   | 1194                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|               |         | 240                  | 151                   | 1264                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| SDGH 320 - 71 | 320     | 240                  | 157                   | 1315                  | 470                  | 18 x M20             | 520     | 71        | 60      | 96.5                 | 386     | 328                  | 10      | 10      | 70  |
|               |         | 250                  | 173                   | 1389                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|               |         | 260                  | 190                   | 1464                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| SDGH 340 - 71 | 340     | 250                  | 219                   | 1755                  | 470                  | 24 x M20             | 570     | 77        | 69      | 102.5                | 420     | 348                  | 10      | 10      | 94  |
|               |         | 260                  | 239                   | 1845                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|               |         | 270                  | 261                   | 1936                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| SDGH 360 - 71 | 360     | 270                  | 242                   | 1796                  | 470                  | 24 x M20             | 590     | 80        | 73      | 107                  | 432     | 367                  | 11      | 10      | 102 |
|               |         | 350                  | 280                   | 263                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|               |         | 290                  | 285                   | 1969                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| SDGH 390 - 71 | 390     | 290                  | 347                   | 2399                  | 820                  | 20 x M24             | 650     | 85        | 76      | 113                  | 468     | 397                  | 9       | 13      | 134 |
|               |         | 380                  | 300                   | 375                   |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|               |         | 310                  | 404                   | 2606                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| SDGH 420 - 71 | 420     | 320                  | 381                   | 2383                  | 820                  | 20 x M24             | 670     | 95        | 82      | 123                  | 504     | 428                  | 9       | 13      | 151 |
|               |         | 330                  | 409                   | 2479                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|               |         | 340                  | 438                   | 2576                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| SDGH 440 - 71 | 440     | 340                  | 463                   | 2727                  | 820                  | 24 x M24             | 740     | 99        | 86      | 128                  | 527     | 448                  | 10      | 13      | 204 |
|               |         | 350                  | 495                   | 2829                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|               |         | 360                  | 527                   | 2932                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| SDGH 460 - 71 | 460     | 360                  | 542                   | 3014                  | 820                  | 24 x M24             | 760     | 99        | 86      | 127                  | 547     | 468                  | 9       | 13      | 220 |
|               |         | 370                  | 576                   | 3118                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|               |         | 380                  | 612                   | 3223                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| SDGH 480 - 71 | 480     | 380                  | 628                   | 3308                  | 820                  | 28 x M24             | 785     | 109       | 97      | 143                  | 570     | 490                  | 15      | 15      | 260 |
|               |         | 390                  | 666                   | 3417                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|               |         | 400                  | 705                   | 3526                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| SDGH 500 - 71 | 500     | 400                  | 760                   | 3801                  | 1100                 | 24 x M27             | 850     | 109       | 96      | 145                  | 590     | 508                  | 14      | 15      | 301 |
|               |         | 410                  | 803                   | 3919                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|               |         | 420                  | 847                   | 4037                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| SDGH 530 - 71 | 530     | 430                  | 1043                  | 4851                  | 1100                 | 30 x M27             | 910     | 122       | 108     | 156                  | 620     | 538                  | 12      | 15      | 390 |
|               |         | 440                  | 1097                  | 4989                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|               |         | 450                  | 1153                  | 5126                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
| SDGH 560 - 71 | 560     | 450                  | 1083                  | 4815                  | 1100                 | 30 x M27             | 940     | 122       | 108     | 156                  | 650     | 568                  | 12      | 15      | 406 |
|               |         | 460                  | 1137                  | 4945                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |
|               |         | 470                  | 1192                  | 5075                  |                      |                      |         |           |         |                      |         |                      |         |         |     |

Further sizes on request. Subject to technical change without notice.

\*Tightening bolts: standard DIN EN ISO 4014/4017 Grade 10.9, alternative DIN EN ISO 4762 Grade 10.9

From M16 and larger with washers: DIN EN ISO 7416

When ordering please state: (Type x Ød x desired model) Dimension X for model C,

e.g. SDGH 560 - 71 x 560 x C X=115 mm

**STÜWE**<sup>®</sup>

## EXTERNAL LOCKING UNIT TYPE AS

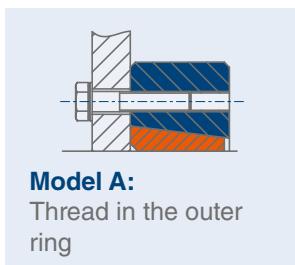


# EXTERNAL LOCKING UNIT TYPE AS – GENERAL INFORMATION

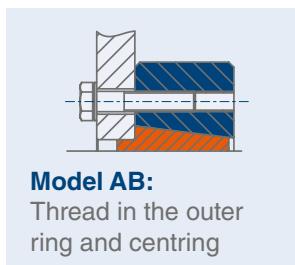
## Description of Application

External locking units Type AS enable disc-shaped attachments such as brake discs, sheaves or pulleys to be fastened to standard shafts. The fastening of couplings is a further area of use.

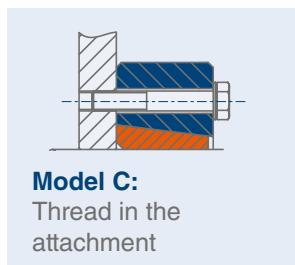
The external locking unit series 12, 22 and 23 is supplied in the standard delivery programme in the following designs:



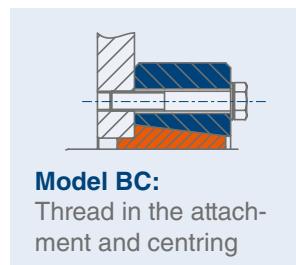
**Model A:**  
Thread in the outer ring



**Model AB:**  
Thread in the outer ring and centring



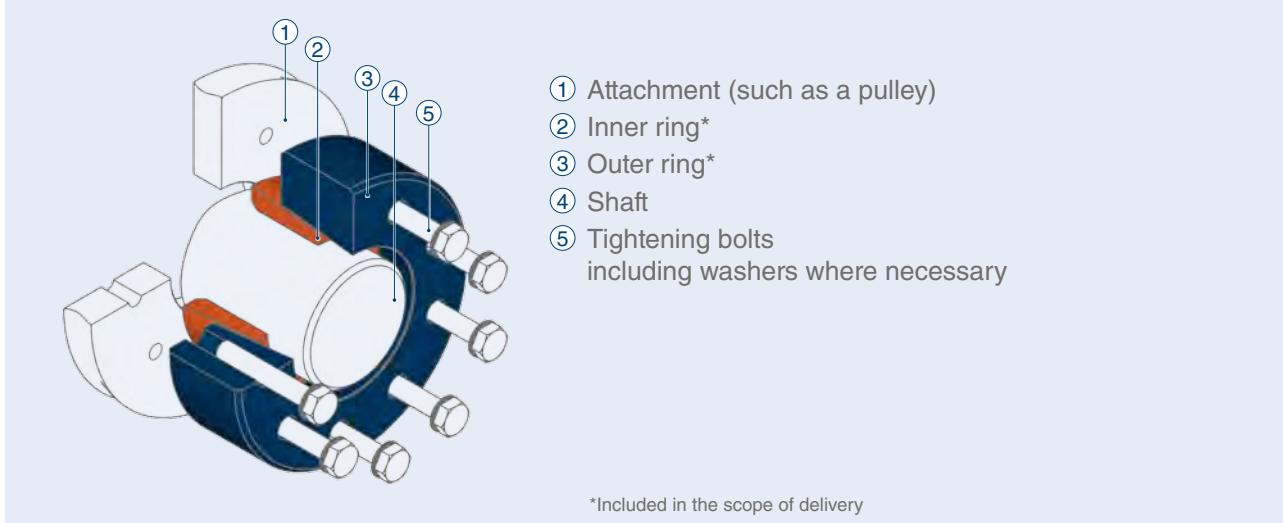
**Model C:**  
Thread in the attachment



**Model BC:**  
Thread in the attachment and centring

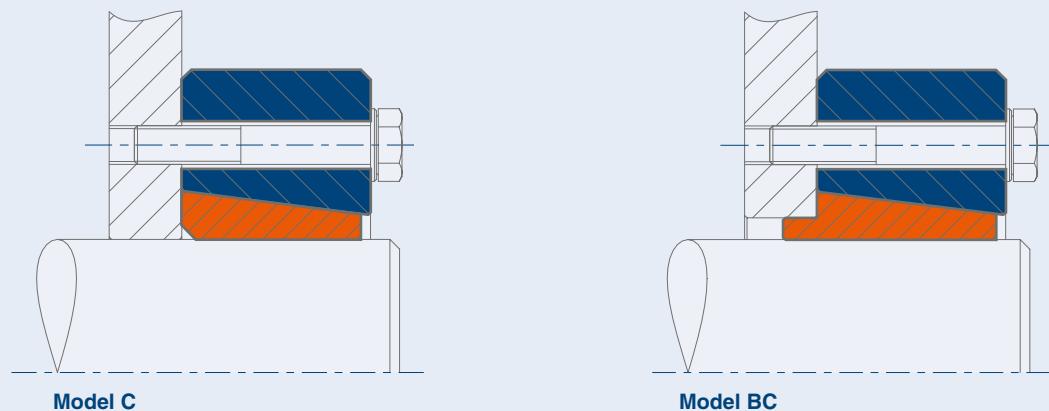
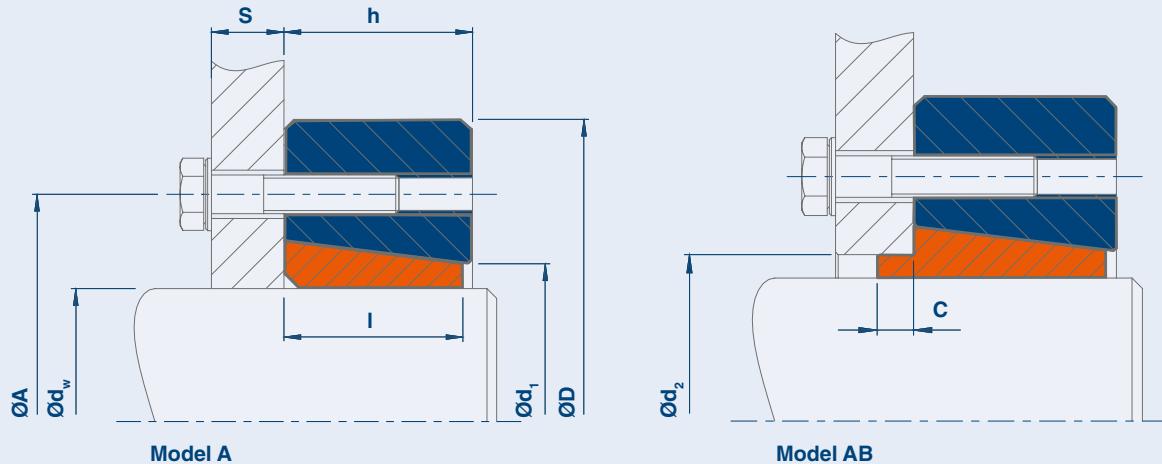
## Areas of Application

| Series | Shaft diameter | Transmissible torque | Feature                                      |
|--------|----------------|----------------------|--|
| 12     | 9 - 100 mm     | 0.02 - 15.8 kNm      | Medium-sized torques, without bending moment |
| 22     | 11 - 440 mm    | 0.05 - 426 kNm       | High torques + bending moment                |
| 23     | 40 - 440 mm    | 3.3 - 562 kNm        | Highest possible torques + bending moment    |



# STÜWE® External Locking Unit Type AS

## Series 12



### Code

**M<sub>t</sub>** Maximum transmissible torque of an external locking unit for  $P_{ax} = 0$

**M<sub>a</sub>** Required tightening torque of the tightening bolts (see also "Installation and Removal Instructions")

#### Details of the fit:

$\text{Ød}_w$ : h9  
 $\text{Ød}_2$ : H7/g6

all models:  
 $S > 1.4 \times \text{Bolts-Ø}$

Roughness of all fitting surfaces:  
 $R_a < 3.2 \mu\text{m}$

For the transmission of torque only. For the transmission of both torque and bending moments select series 22 or 23.

## External Locking Unit Type AS – Series 12

| Type        | $d_w^*$<br>mm | $M_t$<br>kNm | B**<br>Grade 10.9 | $M_a$<br>Nm | A<br>mm | D<br>mm | I<br>mm | h<br>mm | C<br>mm | $d_1$<br>mm | $d_2$<br>mm | kg  |
|-------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|-----|
| AS 10 - 12  | 11            | 0.02         | 3 x M6 x 18       | 12          | 25      | 39      | 9       | 10      | 1.5     | 13          | 12          | 0.1 |
|             | 10            | 0.02         |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
|             | 9             | 0.02         |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
| AS 12 - 12  | 13            | 0.05         | 3 x M6 x 20       | 12          | 28      | 44      | 12      | 13      | 1.5     | 16          | 14          | 0.1 |
|             | 12            | 0.05         |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
|             | 11            | 0.05         |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
| AS 15 - 12  | 16            | 0.13         | 3 x M8 x 25       | 29          | 36      | 52      | 14      | 15      | 2       | 21          | 18          | 0.2 |
|             | 15            | 0.13         |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
|             | 14            | 0.13         |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
| AS 20 - 12  | 20            | 0.20         | 3 x M8 x 30       | 29          | 42      | 60      | 16      | 17      | 2       | 25          | 22          | 0.3 |
|             | 18            | 0.20         |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
|             | 16            | 0.20         |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
| AS 25 - 12  | 25            | 0.34         | 5 x M8 x 30       | 29          | 48      | 66      | 18      | 19      | 2       | 32          | 27          | 0.4 |
|             | 22            | 0.34         |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
|             | 20            | 0.34         |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
| AS 30 - 12  | 30            | 0.55         | 6 x M8 x 35       | 29          | 56      | 76      | 20      | 21      | 2       | 38          | 32          | 0.6 |
|             | 28            | 0.55         |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
|             | 25            | 0.55         |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
| AS 40 - 12  | 40            | 1.06         | 6 x M10 x 35      | 58          | 70      | 96      | 24      | 25      | 3       | 47          | 43          | 1.2 |
|             | 35            | 1.06         |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
|             | 30            | 1.06         |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
| AS 50 - 12  | 50            | 2.20         | 7 x M12 x 45      | 100         | 84      | 112     | 29      | 30      | 3       | 58          | 53          | 2.0 |
|             | 45            | 1.80         |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
|             | 40            | 1.00         |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
| AS 60 - 12  | 60            | 3.23         | 9 x M12 x 50      | 100         | 94      | 120     | 32      | 34      | 3       | 66          | 63          | 2.3 |
|             | 55            | 3.23         |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
|             | 50            | 2.30         |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
| AS 70 - 12  | 70            | 5.80         | 8 x M16 x 60      | 240         | 112     | 148     | 38      | 40      | 4       | 79          | 74          | 4.2 |
|             | 65            | 5.80         |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
|             | 60            | 4.50         |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
| AS 80 - 12  | 80            | 8.64         | 9 x M16 x 65      | 240         | 130     | 170     | 42      | 44      | 4       | 94          | 84          | 6.1 |
|             | 75            | 8.64         |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
|             | 70            | 6.90         |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
| AS 90 - 12  | 90            | 12.00        | 12 x M16 x 70     | 240         | 144     | 185     | 48      | 50      | 4       | 104         | 94          | 8.0 |
|             | 85            | 12.00        |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
|             | 80            | 10.70        |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
| AS 100 - 12 | 100           | 15.80        | 14 x M16 x 75     | 240         | 156     | 197     | 52      | 54      | 4       | 113         | 104         | 9.5 |
|             | 95            | 15.80        |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
|             | 90            | 15.80        |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |

Further sizes on request. Subject to technical change without notice.

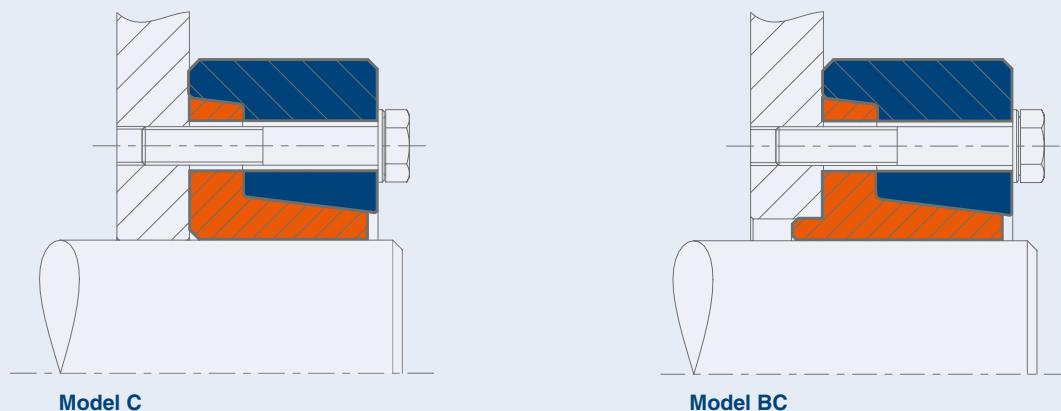
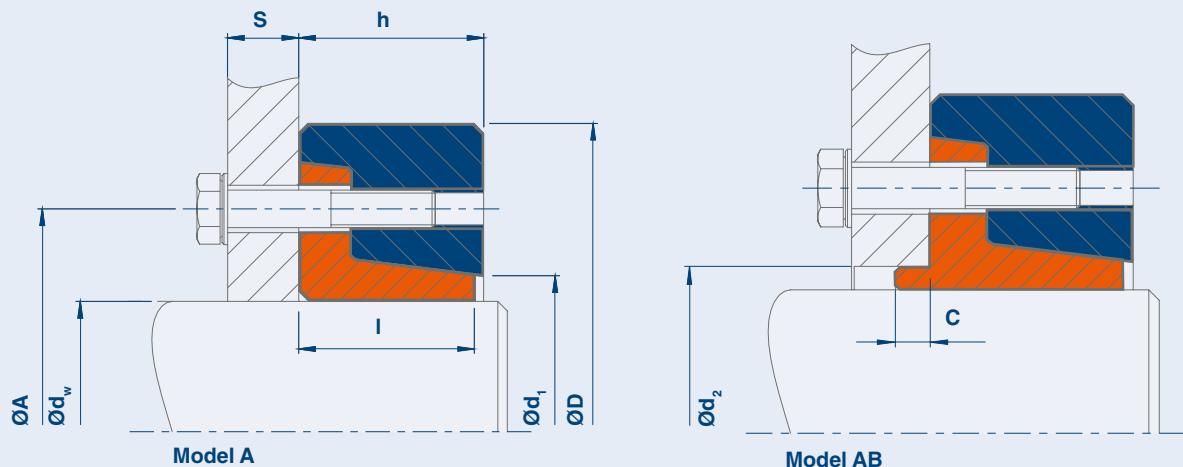
\*Diameter  $d_w$  can be chosen within given limitations.

\*Tightening bolts: standard DIN EN ISO 4017/4014: Length for model C and BC, alternative DIN EN ISO 4762  
From M16 and larger with washers: DIN EN ISO 7416

**When ordering please state:** (Type x  $\varnothing d_w$  x desired model) flange width S for model A and AB,  
e.g. AS 70 - 12 x 65 x A S=8 mm

# STÜWE® External Locking Unit Type AS

## Series 22



### Code

**M<sub>t</sub>** Maximum transmissible torque of an external locking unit for  $P_{ax} = 0$

**M<sub>a</sub>** Required tightening torque of the tightening bolts (see also "Installation and Removal Instructions")

#### Details of the fit:

$\text{Ød}_w$ : h9  
 $\text{Ød}_2$ : H7/g6

all models:  
 $S > 1.4 \times \text{Bolts-Ø}$

Roughness of all fitting surfaces:  
 $R_a < 3.2 \mu\text{m}$

## External Locking Unit Type AS – Series 22

| Type        | $d_w^*$<br>mm | $M_t$<br>kNm | B**<br>Grade 10.9 | $M_a$<br>Nm | A<br>mm | D<br>mm | I<br>mm | h<br>mm | C<br>mm | $d_1$<br>mm | $d_2$<br>mm | kg  |
|-------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|-----|
| AS 12 - 22  | 12            | 0.05         | 3 x M6 x 20       | 12          | 24      | 35      | 10      | 7       | 1.5     | 13          | 14          | 0.1 |
|             | 11            | 0.05         |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
| AS 14 - 22  | 14            | 0.07         | 3 x M6 20         | 12          | 26      | 38      | 10      | 7.3     | 1.5     | 15          | 16          | 0.1 |
|             | 13            | 0.07         |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
| AS 16 - 22  | 16            | 0.08         | 3 x M6 x 25       | 12          | 28      | 41      | 13.5    | 9       | 2       | 17          | 18          | 0.1 |
|             | 15            | 0.08         |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
| AS 18 - 22  | 18            | 0.13         | 4 x M6 x 25       | 12          | 30      | 44      | 13.5    | 9       | 2       | 19          | 20          | 0.1 |
|             | 17            | 0.13         |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
| AS 20 - 22  | 20            | 0.14         | 4 x M6 x 25       | 12          | 32      | 47      | 13.5    | 9       | 2       | 21          | 22          | 0.2 |
|             | 19            | 0.14         |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
| AS 25 - 22  | 25            | 0.20         | 5 x M6 x 30       | 12          | 36      | 50      | 17      | 17      | 2       | 26          | 27          | 0.2 |
|             | 24            | 0.20         |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
|             | 22            | 0.20         |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
| AS 30 - 22  | 30            | 0.30         | 6 x M6 x 30       | 12          | 44      | 60      | 18      | 19      | 3       | 32          | 32          | 0.3 |
|             | 28            | 0.30         |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
|             | 26            | 0.30         |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
| AS 35 - 22  | 36            | 0.50         | 5 x M8 x 35       | 29          | 52      | 72      | 20      | 21      | 3       | 38          | 38          | 0.5 |
|             | 35            | 0.50         |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
|             | 32            | 0.45         |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
| AS 40 - 22  | 44            | 0.75         | 6 x M8 x 35       | 29          | 61      | 80      | 22      | 23      | 3       | 47          | 46          | 0.7 |
|             | 40            | 0.75         |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
|             | 38            | 0.72         |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
| AS 50 - 22  | 50            | 1.3          | 8 x M8 x 40       | 29          | 68      | 90      | 24      | 25      | 3       | 53          | 53          | 0.9 |
|             | 45            | 1.3          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
|             | 42            | 1.0          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
| AS 55 - 22  | 55            | 1.6          | 8 x M8 x 40       | 29          | 72      | 100     | 26      | 27      | 3       | 58          | 58          | 1.2 |
|             | 52            | 1.6          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
|             | 45            | 1.6          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
| AS 60 - 22  | 62            | 2.0          | 9 x M8 x 40       | 29          | 80      | 110     | 26      | 27      | 3       | 66          | 63          | 1.4 |
|             | 60            | 2.0          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
|             | 50            | 2.0          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
| AS 70 - 22  | 70            | 2.1          | 9 x M8 x 40       | 29          | 86      | 115     | 26      | 27      | 4       | 72          | 74          | 1.5 |
|             | 65            | 2.1          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
|             | 60            | 2.1          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
| AS 80 - 22  | 80            | 4.0          | 10 x M10 x 45     | 58          | 100     | 141     | 28      | 29      | 4       | 84          | 84          | 2.5 |
|             | 75            | 4.0          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
|             | 70            | 4.0          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
| AS 90 - 22  | 90            | 5.7          | 12 x M10 x 50     | 58          | 114     | 155     | 34      | 35      | 4       | 94          | 94          | 3.6 |
|             | 85            | 5.7          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
|             | 80            | 5.7          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
| AS 100 - 22 | 100           | 8.4          | 12 x M12 x 60     | 100         | 124     | 170     | 39      | 40      | 4       | 104         | 104         | 4.6 |
|             | 95            | 8.4          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
|             | 90            | 8.4          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
| AS 110 - 22 | 110           | 9.2          | 12 x M12 x 70     | 100         | 136     | 185     | 45      | 46      | 5       | 114         | 116         | 6.2 |
|             | 105           | 9.2          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
|             | 100           | 9.2          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |

\*Diameter  $d_w$  can be chosen within given limitations.

\*\*Tightening bolts: standard DIN EN ISO 4017/4014: Length for model C and BC, alternative DIN EN ISO 4762

From M16 and larger with washers: DIN EN ISO 7416

When ordering please state: (Type x  $\varnothing d_w$  x desired model) flange width S for model A and AB, e.g.

AS 40 - 22 x 44 x A S=8 mm

## External Locking Unit Type AS – Series 22

| Type        | $d_w^*$<br>mm | $M_t$<br>kNm | B**<br>Grade 10.9 | $M_a$<br>Nm | A<br>mm | D<br>mm | I<br>mm | h<br>mm | C<br>mm | $d_1$<br>mm | $d_2$<br>mm | kg  |
|-------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|-----|
| AS 125 - 22 | 125           | 21           | 12 x M16 x 75     | 240         | 160     | 215     | 47      | 49      | 5       | 133         | 126         | 8.8 |
|             | 120           | 21           |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
|             | 115           | 21           |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
| AS 140 - 22 | 140           | 26           | 14 x M16 x 80     | 240         | 172     | 230     | 52      | 53      | 5       | 145         | 146         | 11  |
|             | 135           | 26           |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
|             | 130           | 26           |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
| AS 155 - 22 | 160           | 31           | 15 x M16 x 80     | 240         | 192     | 263     | 54      | 55      | 5       | 162         | 166         | 15  |
|             | 155           | 31           |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
|             | 150           | 31           |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
| AS 170 - 22 | 170           | 36           | 16 x M16 x 90     | 240         | 204     | 290     | 61      | 62      | 5       | 175         | 176         | 21  |
|             | 165           | 36           |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
|             | 160           | 36           |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
| AS 180 - 22 | 180           | 43           | 18 x M16 x 90     | 240         | 218     | 300     | 61      | 62      | 5       | 185         | 186         | 22  |
|             | 175           | 43           |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
|             | 170           | 43           |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
| AS 190 - 22 | 190           | 60           | 15 x M20 x 110    | 470         | 232     | 320     | 77      | 78      | 5       | 195         | 196         | 31  |
|             | 185           | 60           |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
|             | 180           | 60           |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
| AS 200 - 22 | 200           | 67           | 16 x M20 x 110    | 470         | 246     | 340     | 75      | 78      | 5       | 209         | 206         | 35  |
|             | 195           | 67           |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
|             | 190           | 67           |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
| AS 220 - 22 | 220           | 93           | 14 x M24 x 130    | 820         | 270     | 370     | 95      | 96      | 5       | 230         | 226         | 53  |
|             | 210           | 93           |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
|             | 200           | 93           |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
| AS 240 - 22 | 240           | 117          | 16 x M24 x 140    | 820         | 296     | 405     | 98      | 100     | 5       | 248         | 246         | 64  |
|             | 230           | 117          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
|             | 220           | 117          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
| AS 260 - 22 | 260           | 126          | 16 x M24 x 150    | 820         | 318     | 430     | 106     | 106     | 5       | 266         | 266         | 80  |
|             | 250           | 126          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
|             | 240           | 126          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
| AS 280 - 22 | 280           | 151          | 18 x M24 x 160    | 820         | 340     | 460     | 118     | 118     | 5       | 288         | 286         | 95  |
|             | 270           | 151          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
|             | 260           | 151          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
| AS 300 - 22 | 300           | 178          | 20 x M24 x 170    | 820         | 360     | 485     | 125     | 126     | 5       | 309         | 306         | 110 |
|             | 290           | 178          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
|             | 280           | 178          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
| AS 320 - 22 | 320           | 248          | 20 x M27 x 170    | 1210        | 380     | 520     | 125     | 126     | 5       | 328         | 330         | 134 |
|             | 300           | 248          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
|             | 280           | 248          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
| AS 340 - 22 | 340           | 275          | 21 x M27 x 180    | 1210        | 402     | 570     | 134     | 136     | 5       | 351         | 350         | 180 |
|             | 320           | 275          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
|             | 300           | 275          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
| AS 360 - 22 | 360           | 290          | 21 x M27 x 180    | 1210        | 424     | 590     | 142     | 144     | 8       | 367         | 370         | 200 |
|             | 340           | 290          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
|             | 320           | 290          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
| AS 390 - 22 | 390           | 363          | 20 x M30 x 190    | 1640        | 458     | 630     | 146     | 148     | 8       | 398         | 400         | 222 |
|             | 370           | 363          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
|             | 350           | 363          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
| AS 420 - 22 | 420           | 407          | 21 x M30 x 210    | 1640        | 490     | 650     | 166     | 168     | 8       | 424         | 430         | 263 |
|             | 400           | 407          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
|             | 380           | 407          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
| AS 440 - 22 | 440           | 426          | 21 x M30 x 220    | 1640        | 512     | 670     | 174     | 176     | 8       | 448         | 450         | 309 |
|             | 420           | 426          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |
|             | 400           | 426          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |     |

Further sizes on request. Subject to technical change without notice.

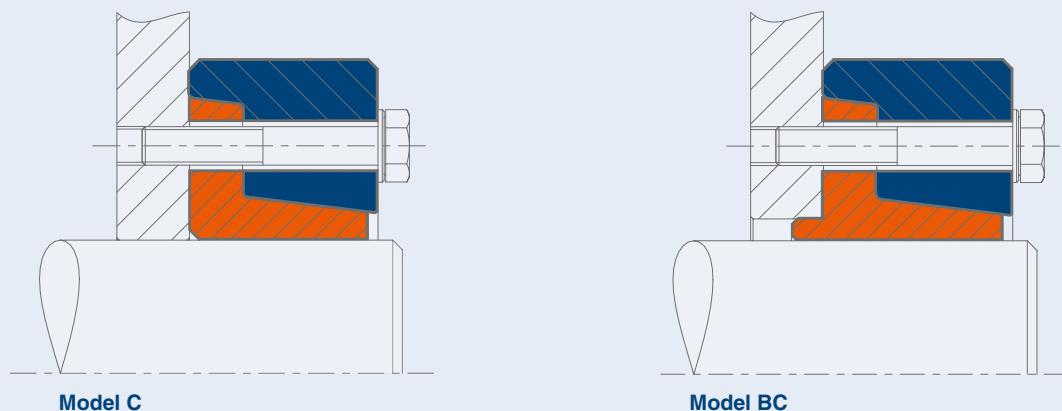
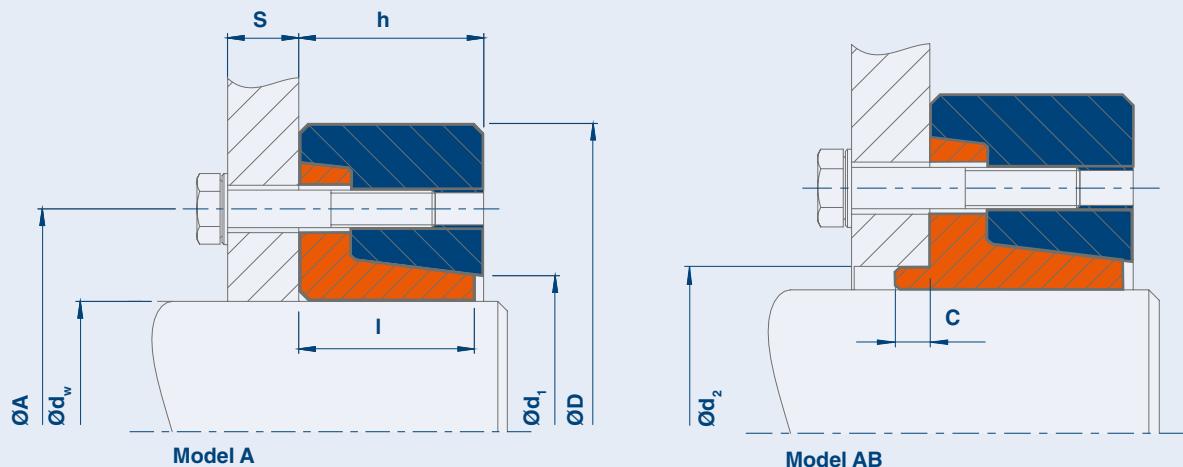
\*Diameter  $d_w$  can be chosen within given limitations.

\*\*Tightening bolts: standard DIN EN ISO 4017/4014: Length for model C and BC, alternative DIN EN ISO 4762  
From M16 and larger with washers: DIN EN ISO 7416

When ordering please state: (Type x Ø $d_w$  x desired model) flange width S for model A and AB, e.g.  
AS 300 - 22 x 290 x A S=50 mm

# STÜWE® External Locking Unit Type AS

## Series 23



### Code

- $M_t$**  Maximum transmissible torque of an external locking unit for  $P_{ax} = 0$
- $M_a$**  Required tightening torque of the tightening bolts (see also "Installation and Removal Instructions")

#### Details of the fit:

$\text{Ød}_w$ : h9  
 $\text{Ød}_z$ : H7/g6

all models:  
 $S > 1.4 \times \text{Bolts-Ø}$

Roughness of all fitting surfaces:  
 $Ra < 3.2 \mu\text{m}$

## External Locking Unit TYPE AS – Series 23

| Type        | $d_w^*$<br>mm | $M_t$<br>kNm | B**<br>Grade 10.9 | $M_a$<br>Nm | A<br>mm | D<br>mm | I<br>mm | h<br>mm | C<br>mm | $d_1$<br>mm | $d_2$<br>mm | kg    |
|-------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| AS 50 - 23  | 50            | 3.3          | 7 x M12 x 45      | 100         | 84      | 115     | 29      | 30      | 3       | 58          | 53          | 2.0   |
|             | 45            | 2.2          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |       |
|             | 40            | 1.4          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |       |
| AS 60 - 23  | 60            | 4.7          | 9 x M12 x 50      | 100         | 94      | 120     | 32      | 34      | 3       | 66          | 63          | 2.2   |
|             | 55            | 3.5          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |       |
|             | 50            | 2.3          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |       |
| AS 70 - 23  | 70            | 9.4          | 8 x M16 x 60      | 240         | 112     | 148     | 38      | 40      | 4       | 79          | 74          | 3.9   |
|             | 65            | 7.6          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |       |
|             | 60            | 5.8          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |       |
| AS 80 - 23  | 80            | 12           | 9 x M16 x 65      | 240         | 130     | 167     | 42      | 44      | 4       | 94          | 84          | 5.4   |
|             | 75            | 10           |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |       |
|             | 70            | 8            |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |       |
| AS 90 - 23  | 90            | 18           | 12 x M16 x 70     | 240         | 144     | 185     | 48      | 50      | 4       | 104         | 94          | 7.4   |
|             | 85            | 15           |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |       |
|             | 80            | 12           |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |       |
| AS 100 - 23 | 100           | 23           | 14 x M16 x 75     | 240         | 156     | 197     | 52      | 54      | 4       | 113         | 104         | 8.7   |
|             | 95            | 19           |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |       |
|             | 90            | 16           |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |       |
| AS 110 - 23 | 110           | 27           | 10 x M20 x 90     | 470         | 166     | 215     | 56      | 58      | 5       | 124         | 116         | 11.0  |
|             | 105           | 26           |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |       |
|             | 100           | 22           |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |       |
| AS 120 - 23 | 120           | 43           | 14 x M20 x 90     | 470         | 186     | 230     | 62      | 65      | 5       | 134         | 126         | 13.6  |
|             | 115           | 38           |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |       |
|             | 110           | 33           |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |       |
| AS 140 - 23 | 140           | 56           | 16 x M20 x 100    | 470         | 216     | 290     | 73      | 76      | 5       | 160         | 146         | 29.0  |
|             | 130           | 50           |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |       |
|             | 120           | 39           |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |       |
| AS 160 - 23 | 160           | 77           | 14 x M24 x 110    | 820         | 234     | 320     | 80      | 80      | 5       | 185         | 166         | 36.1  |
|             | 150           | 77           |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |       |
|             | 140           | 64           |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |       |
| AS 180 - 23 | 180           | 104          | 16 x M24 x 130    | 820         | 276     | 340     | 91      | 94      | 5       | 205         | 186         | 45.3  |
|             | 170           | 101          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |       |
|             | 160           | 85           |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |       |
| AS 200 - 23 | 200           | 144          | 16 x M27 x 140    | 1210        | 290     | 370     | 95      | 96      | 5       | 226         | 206         | 53.7  |
|             | 190           | 133          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |       |
|             | 180           | 114          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |       |
| AS 220 - 23 | 220           | 178          | 18 x M27 x 140    | 1210        | 320     | 405     | 96      | 96      | 5       | 246         | 226         | 64.3  |
|             | 210           | 178          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |       |
|             | 200           | 159          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |       |
| AS 240 - 23 | 240           | 211          | 20 x M27 x 150    | 1210        | 340     | 430     | 109     | 110     | 5       | 267         | 246         | 81.0  |
|             | 230           | 211          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |       |
|             | 220           | 211          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |       |
| AS 260 - 23 | 260           | 232          | 21 x M27 x 160    | 1210        | 356     | 460     | 118     | 118     | 5       | 289         | 286         | 109.4 |
|             | 250           | 234          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |       |
|             | 240           | 234          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |       |
| AS 280 - 23 | 280           | 234          | 21 x M27 x 180    | 1210        | 360     | 485     | 124     | 125     | 5       | 304         | 306         | 116   |
|             | 270           | 234          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |       |
|             | 260           | 234          |                   |             |         |         |         |         |         |             |             |       |

\*Diameter  $d_w$  can be chosen within given limitations.

\*\*Tightening bolts: standard DIN EN ISO 4017/4014: Length for model C and BC, alternative DIN EN ISO 4762  
From M16 and larger with washers: DIN EN ISO 7416

When ordering please state: (Type x Ødw x desired model) flange width S for model A and AB  
e.g. AS 180 - 23 x 175 x A S=50

## External Locking Unit Type AS – Series 23

| Type        | d <sub>w</sub><br>mm | M <sub>t</sub><br>kNm | B**<br>Grade 10.9 | M <sub>a</sub><br>Nm | A<br>mm | D<br>mm | I<br>mm | h<br>mm | C<br>mm | d <sub>1</sub><br>mm | d <sub>2</sub><br>mm | kg  |
|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|----------------------|-----|
| AS 300 - 23 | 300                  | 247                   | 21 x M27 x 180    | 1210                 | 380     | 520     | 128     | 126     | 5       | 315                  | 330                  | 141 |
|             | 290                  | 247                   |                   |                      |         |         |         |         |         |                      |                      |     |
|             | 280                  | 247                   |                   |                      |         |         |         |         |         |                      |                      |     |
| AS 320 - 23 | 320                  | 299                   | 24 x M27 x 180    | 1210                 | 402     | 550     | 134     | 136     | 5       | 336                  | 350                  | 161 |
|             | 310                  | 299                   |                   |                      |         |         |         |         |         |                      |                      |     |
|             | 300                  | 299                   |                   |                      |         |         |         |         |         |                      |                      |     |
| AS 340 - 23 | 340                  | 315                   | 24 x M27 x 180    | 1210                 | 424     | 570     | 140     | 142     | 8       | 355                  | 370                  | 177 |
|             | 330                  | 315                   |                   |                      |         |         |         |         |         |                      |                      |     |
|             | 320                  | 315                   |                   |                      |         |         |         |         |         |                      |                      |     |
| AS 360 - 23 | 360                  | 410                   | 24 x M30 x 190    | 1640                 | 454     | 610     | 144     | 147     | 8       | 383                  | 400                  | 210 |
|             | 350                  | 410                   |                   |                      |         |         |         |         |         |                      |                      |     |
|             | 340                  | 410                   |                   |                      |         |         |         |         |         |                      |                      |     |
| AS 390 - 23 | 390                  | 439                   | 24 x M30 x 200    | 1640                 | 486     | 630     | 164     | 167     | 8       | 428                  | 430                  | 250 |
|             | 380                  | 439                   |                   |                      |         |         |         |         |         |                      |                      |     |
|             | 360                  | 439                   |                   |                      |         |         |         |         |         |                      |                      |     |
| AS 420 - 23 | 420                  | 457                   | 24 x M30 x 220    | 1640                 | 506     | 670     | 172     | 175     | 10      | 448                  | 450                  | 292 |
|             | 410                  | 457                   |                   |                      |         |         |         |         |         |                      |                      |     |
|             | 390                  | 457                   |                   |                      |         |         |         |         |         |                      |                      |     |
| AS 440 - 23 | 440                  | 562                   | 28 x M30 x 220    | 1640                 | 534     | 700     | 172     | 175     | 10      | 468                  | 470                  | 318 |
|             | 420                  | 562                   |                   |                      |         |         |         |         |         |                      |                      |     |
|             | 400                  | 562                   |                   |                      |         |         |         |         |         |                      |                      |     |

Further sizes on request. Subject to technical change without notice.

\*Diameter d<sub>w</sub> can be chosen within given limitations.

\*\*Tightening bolts: standard DIN EN ISO 4017/4014: Length for model C and BC, alternative DIN EN ISO 4762

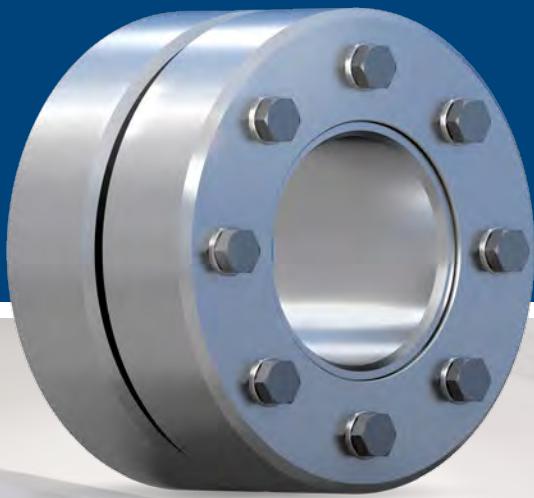
From M16 and larger with washers: DIN EN ISO 7416

**When ordering please state:** (Type x Ødw x desired model) flange width S for model A and AB

e.g. AS 320 - 23 x 320 x A S=90 mm

**STÜWE**<sup>®</sup>

## SHAFT COUPLING TYPE WK AND WKL



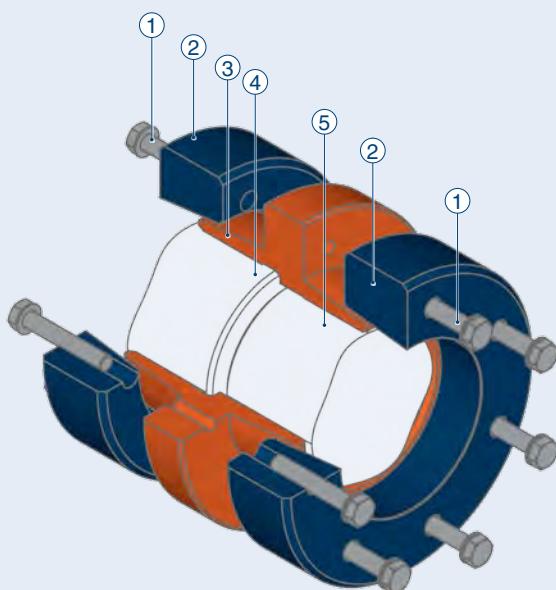
# SHAFT COUPLING TYPE WK AND WKL – GENERAL INFORMATION

## Description of Application

Shaft couplings Type WK and WKL are suited for those applications where a secure, fixed connection between two free ends of shafts is required with little effort. The couplings are offered for shafts with identical or different shaft diameters. Larger axial distances between the ends of the shafts are dealt with using shaft coupling WKL.

## Areas of Application

| Type   | Shaft diameter | Transmissible torque | Feature   |
|--------|----------------|----------------------|---|
| WK 12  | 9 - 750 mm     | 0.04 - 7116 kNm      | The maximum distance between the shaft ends is $0.1 \times L$ . |
| WKL 12 | 9 - 750 mm     | 0.04 - 7116 kNm      | Long design   |

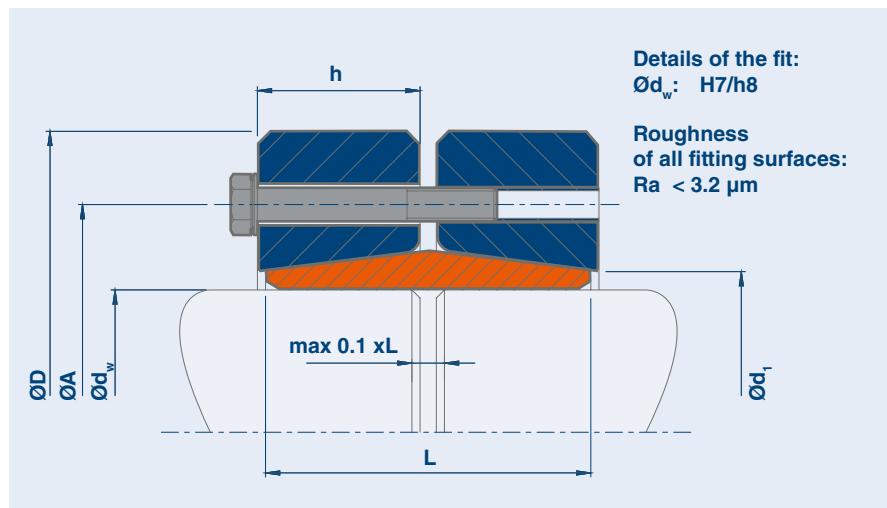


- ① Tightening bolts\*  
including washers where necessary\*
- ② Outer ring\*
- ③ Inner ring\*
- ④ Shaft 1
- ⑤ Shaft 2

\*Included in the scope of delivery

# STÜWE® Shaft Coupling Type WK

## Series 12



### Code

**M<sub>t</sub>** Maximum transmissible torque of a shaft coupling for P<sub>ax</sub> = 0

**P<sub>ax</sub>** Maximum transmissible axial force of a shaft coupling for M<sub>t</sub> = 0

**M<sub>a</sub>** Required tightening torque of the tightening bolts (see also "Installation and Removal Instructions")

### Shaft Coupling Type WK – Series 12

| Type       | d <sub>w</sub> * mm | M <sub>t</sub> kNm | P <sub>ax</sub> kN | M <sub>a</sub> Nm | B** | D mm | L mm | h mm | A mm | d <sub>1</sub> mm | kg  |
|------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|-------------------|-----|
| WK 10 - 12 | 9                   | 0.04               | 8                  | 12                | M6  | 39   | 20   | 10   | 25   | 13                | 0.2 |
|            | 10                  | 0.04               | 9                  |                   |     |      |      |      |      |                   |     |
|            | 11                  | 0.05               | 10                 |                   |     |      |      |      |      |                   |     |
| WK 12 - 12 | 12                  | 0.07               | 11                 | 12                | M6  | 44   | 26   | 13   | 28   | 16                | 0.3 |
|            | 13                  | 0.08               | 12                 |                   |     |      |      |      |      |                   |     |
|            | 14                  | 0.09               | 13                 |                   |     |      |      |      |      |                   |     |
| WK 15 - 12 | 15                  | 0.16               | 21                 | 29                | M8  | 52   | 30   | 15   | 36   | 21                | 0.5 |
|            | 17                  | 0.20               | 24                 |                   |     |      |      |      |      |                   |     |
|            | 19                  | 0.26               | 27                 |                   |     |      |      |      |      |                   |     |
| WK 20 - 12 | 20                  | 0.29               | 29                 | 29                | M8  | 60   | 34   | 17   | 42   | 25                | 0.7 |
|            | 22                  | 0.35               | 32                 |                   |     |      |      |      |      |                   |     |
|            | 24                  | 0.41               | 35                 |                   |     |      |      |      |      |                   |     |
| WK 25 - 12 | 25                  | 0.49               | 40                 | 29                | M8  | 66   | 38   | 19   | 48   | 32                | 0.9 |
|            | 27                  | 0.58               | 43                 |                   |     |      |      |      |      |                   |     |
|            | 29                  | 0.66               | 46                 |                   |     |      |      |      |      |                   |     |
| WK 30 - 12 | 30                  | 0.77               | 51                 | 29                | M8  | 76   | 42   | 21   | 56   | 38                | 1.3 |
|            | 32                  | 0.87               | 55                 |                   |     |      |      |      |      |                   |     |
|            | 35                  | 1.05               | 60                 |                   |     |      |      |      |      |                   |     |
| WK 40 - 12 | 36                  | 1.3                | 70                 | 58                | M10 | 96   | 50   | 25   | 70   | 47                | 2.5 |
|            | 40                  | 1.8                | 92                 |                   |     |      |      |      |      |                   |     |
|            | 43                  | 2.3                | 109                |                   |     |      |      |      |      |                   |     |
| WK 50 - 12 | 44                  | 2.3                | 102                | 100               | M12 | 112  | 60   | 30   | 84   | 58                | 4.2 |
|            | 50                  | 3.4                | 137                |                   |     |      |      |      |      |                   |     |
|            | 54                  | 4.3                | 161                |                   |     |      |      |      |      |                   |     |
| WK 60 - 12 | 55                  | 4.1                | 150                | 100               | M12 | 120  | 68   | 34   | 94   | 66                | 4.8 |
|            | 60                  | 5.5                | 184                |                   |     |      |      |      |      |                   |     |
|            | 62                  | 6.1                | 197                |                   |     |      |      |      |      |                   |     |

\*Diameter d<sub>w</sub> can be chosen within given limitations.

\*\*Tightening bolts: standard DIN EN ISO 4017/4014 Grade 10.9, alternative DIN EN ISO 4762 Grade 10.9

From M16 and larger with washers: DIN EN ISO 7416

When ordering please state: (Type x Ød<sub>w</sub>), e.g. WK 40 - 12 x 43

## Shaft Coupling Type WK – Series 12

| Type        | $d_w^*$<br>mm | $M_t$<br>kNm | $P_{ax}$<br>kN | $M_a$<br>Nm | B** | D<br>mm | L<br>mm | h<br>mm | A<br>mm | $d_1$<br>mm | kg   |
|-------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------|
| WK 70 - 12  | 63            | 6.2          | 196            | 100         | M12 | 148     | 80      | 40      | 112     | 79          | 9.1  |
|             | 70            | 8.6          | 245            |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|             | 73            | 9.7          | 266            |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WK 80 - 12  | 74            | 10           | 275            | 160         | M14 | 170     | 94      | 44      | 130     | 94          | 13.4 |
|             | 80            | 13           | 320            |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|             | 85            | 15           | 358            |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WK 90 - 12  | 86            | 16           | 381            | 240         | M16 | 185     | 104     | 50      | 144     | 104         | 17.5 |
|             | 90            | 19           | 417            |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|             | 95            | 22           | 461            |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WK 100 - 12 | 96            | 23           | 483            | 240         | M16 | 197     | 114     | 54      | 156     | 113         | 20.9 |
|             | 100           | 26           | 521            |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|             | 106           | 31           | 578            |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WK 120 - 12 | 107           | 35           | 648            | 240         | M16 | 230     | 138     | 65      | 174     | 133         | 34.6 |
|             | 120           | 47           | 787            |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|             | 125           | 53           | 841            |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WK 140 - 12 | 126           | 56           | 881            | 470         | M20 | 290     | 160     | 76      | 216     | 160         | 67.5 |
|             | 140           | 74           | 1052           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|             | 150           | 88           | 1178           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WK 160 - 12 | 150           | 81           | 1081           | 470         | M20 | 320     | 176     | 83      | 234     | 180         | 85   |
|             | 160           | 96           | 1202           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|             | 165           | 104          | 1264           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WK 180 - 12 | 165           | 114          | 1381           | 470         | M20 | 340     | 200     | 94      | 260     | 205         | 107  |
|             | 180           | 143          | 1594           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|             | 185           | 154          | 1665           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WK 200 - 12 | 185           | 164          | 1778           | 470         | M20 | 370     | 228     | 96      | 290     | 226         | 134  |
|             | 200           | 201          | 2011           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|             | 210           | 228          | 2169           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WK 220 - 12 | 210           | 231          | 2199           | 820         | M24 | 405     | 250     | 118     | 320     | 246         | 184  |
|             | 220           | 260          | 2362           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|             | 230           | 291          | 2527           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WK 240 - 12 | 230           | 271          | 2353           | 820         | M24 | 430     | 270     | 128     | 340     | 267         | 221  |
|             | 240           | 302          | 2513           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|             | 250           | 334          | 2675           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WK 260 - 12 | 240           | 322          | 2683           | 1210        | M27 | 460     | 290     | 138     | 366     | 288         | 268  |
|             | 250           | 357          | 2860           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|             | 260           | 395          | 3039           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WK 280 - 12 | 260           | 424          | 3265           | 1210        | M27 | 485     | 330     | 166     | 400     | 308         | 347  |
|             | 270           | 467          | 3459           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|             | 280           | 512          | 3656           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WK 300 - 12 | 280           | 530          | 3787           | 1210        | M27 | 520     | 346     | 174     | 420     | 328         | 415  |
|             | 290           | 579          | 3990           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|             | 300           | 629          | 4195           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WK 320 - 12 | 300           | 662          | 4414           | 1640        | M30 | 550     | 376     | 190     | 446     | 348         | 501  |
|             | 310           | 718          | 4631           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|             | 320           | 776          | 4849           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WK 340 - 12 | 320           | 806          | 5038           | 1640        | M30 | 590     | 380     | 194     | 466     | 368         | 589  |
|             | 330           | 869          | 5267           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|             | 340           | 935          | 5499           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WK 360 - 12 | 340           | 967          | 5686           | 2210        | M33 | 650     | 400     | 202     | 500     | 398         | 770  |
|             | 350           | 1037         | 5924           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|             | 360           | 1109         | 6163           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |

Further sizes on request. Subject to technical change without notice.

\*Diameter  $d_w$  can be chosen within given limitations.

\*\*Tightening bolts: standard DIN EN ISO 4017/4014 Grade 10.9, alternative DIN EN ISO 4762 Grade 10.9

From M16 and larger with washers: DIN EN ISO 7416

When ordering please state: (Type x Ø $d_w$ ), e.g. WK 220 - 12 x 210

## Shaft Coupling Type WK – Series 12

| Type        | $d_w^*$<br>mm | $M_t$<br>kNm | $P_{ax}$<br>kN | $M_a$<br>Nm | B** | D<br>mm | L<br>mm | h<br>mm | A<br>mm | $d_1$<br>mm | kg   |
|-------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------|
| WK 390 - 12 | 370           | 1195         | 6459           | 2210        | M33 | 670     | 440     | 224     | 530     | 428         | 891  |
|             | 380           | 1274         | 6706           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|             | 390           | 1356         | 6954           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WK 420 - 12 | 400           | 1637         | 8187           | 2210        | M33 | 740     | 470     | 238     | 560     | 448         | 1175 |
|             | 410           | 1737         | 8471           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|             | 420           | 1839         | 8758           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WK 460 - 12 | 430           | 1841         | 8561           | 2210        | M33 | 780     | 500     | 246     | 590     | 498         | 1291 |
|             | 450           | 2050         | 9112           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|             | 460           | 2160         | 9390           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WK 500 - 12 | 470           | 2568         | 10929          | 2850        | M36 | 860     | 560     | 276     | 656     | 540         | 1772 |
|             | 480           | 2700         | 11249          |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|             | 500           | 2974         | 11895          |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WK 550 - 12 | 510           | 3014         | 11820          | 2850        | M36 | 960     | 600     | 296     | 710     | 600         | 2421 |
|             | 530           | 3301         | 12456          |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|             | 550           | 3602         | 13097          |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WK 600 - 12 | 560           | 3610         | 12893          | 2850        | M36 | 1000    | 620     | 310     | 760     | 650         | 2614 |
|             | 580           | 3921         | 13520          |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|             | 600           | 4245         | 14151          |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WK 650 - 12 | 620           | 4555         | 14695          | 2850        | M36 | 1080    | 640     | 320     | 824     | 700         | 3074 |
|             | 630           | 4732         | 15023          |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|             | 650           | 5097         | 15684          |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WK 700 - 12 | 660           | 5360         | 16243          | 2850        | M36 | 1140    | 680     | 340     | 890     | 760         | 3608 |
|             | 680           | 5751         | 16916          |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|             | 700           | 6158         | 17593          |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WK 750 - 12 | 710           | 6256         | 17623          | 2850        | M36 | 1280    | 720     | 360     | 950     | 814         | 5016 |
|             | 730           | 6679         | 18298          |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|             | 750           | 7116         | 18977          |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |

Further sizes on request. Subject to technical change without notice.

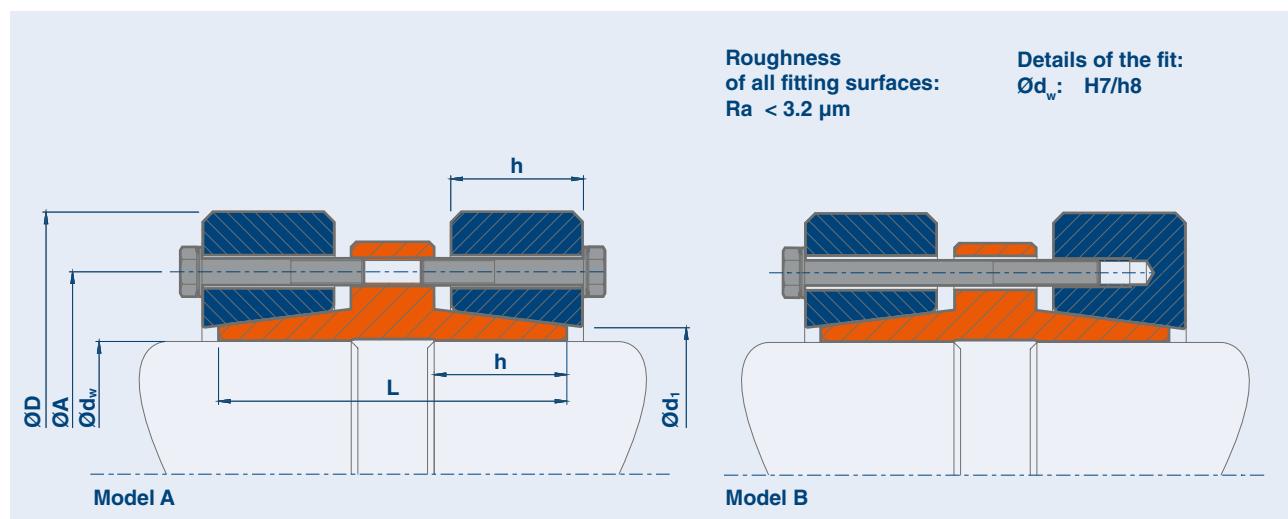
\*Diameter  $d_w$  can be chosen within given limitations.

\*\*Tightening bolts: standard DIN EN ISO 4017/4014 Grade 10.9, alternative DIN EN ISO 4762 Grade 10.9  
From M16 and larger with washers: DIN EN ISO 7416

**When ordering please state:** (Type x  $\varnothing d_w$ ), e.g. WK 750 - 12 x 710

# STÜWE® Shaft Coupling Type WKL

## Series 12



### Code

- M<sub>t</sub>** Maximum transmissible torque of a shaft coupling for  $P_{ax} = 0$   
**P<sub>ax</sub>** Maximum transmissible axial force of a shaft coupling for  $M_t = 0$   
**M<sub>a</sub>** Required tightening torque of the tightening bolts (see also "Installation and Removal Instructions")

### Shaft Coupling WKL – Series 12

| Type        | d <sub>w</sub> * mm | M <sub>t</sub> kNm | P <sub>ax</sub> kN | M <sub>a</sub> Nm | B** | D mm | L mm | h mm | A mm | d <sub>1</sub> mm | kg  |
|-------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|-------------------|-----|
| WKL 10 - 12 | 9                   | 0.04               | 8                  | 12                | M6  | 39   | 32   | 10   | 25   | 13                | 0.3 |
|             | 10                  | 0.04               | 9                  |                   |     |      |      |      |      |                   |     |
|             | 11                  | 0.05               | 10                 |                   |     |      |      |      |      |                   |     |
| WKL 12 - 12 | 12                  | 0.07               | 11                 | 12                | M6  | 44   | 38   | 13   | 28   | 16                | 0.4 |
|             | 13                  | 0.08               | 12                 |                   |     |      |      |      |      |                   |     |
|             | 14                  | 0.09               | 13                 |                   |     |      |      |      |      |                   |     |
| WKL 15 - 12 | 15                  | 0.16               | 21                 | 29                | M8  | 52   | 50   | 15   | 36   | 21                | 0.8 |
|             | 17                  | 0.20               | 24                 |                   |     |      |      |      |      |                   |     |
|             | 19                  | 0.26               | 27                 |                   |     |      |      |      |      |                   |     |
| WKL 20 - 12 | 20                  | 0.29               | 29                 | 29                | M8  | 60   | 54   | 17   | 42   | 25                | 1.0 |
|             | 22                  | 0.35               | 32                 |                   |     |      |      |      |      |                   |     |
|             | 24                  | 0.41               | 35                 |                   |     |      |      |      |      |                   |     |
| WKL 25 - 12 | 25                  | 0.49               | 40                 | 29                | M8  | 66   | 62   | 19   | 48   | 32                | 1.3 |
|             | 27                  | 0.58               | 43                 |                   |     |      |      |      |      |                   |     |
|             | 29                  | 0.66               | 46                 |                   |     |      |      |      |      |                   |     |
| WKL 30 - 12 | 30                  | 0.77               | 51                 | 29                | M8  | 76   | 70   | 21   | 56   | 38                | 1.9 |
|             | 32                  | 0.87               | 55                 |                   |     |      |      |      |      |                   |     |
|             | 35                  | 1.05               | 60                 |                   |     |      |      |      |      |                   |     |

\*Diameter  $d_w$  can be chosen within given limitations.

\*\*Tightening bolts: standard DIN EN ISO 4017/4014 Grade 10.9, alternative DIN EN ISO 4762 Grade 10.9

From M16 and larger with washers: DIN EN ISO 7416

When ordering please state: (Type x  $\varnothing d_w$  x desired model), e.g. WKL 30 - 12 x 32 x A

## Shaft Coupling Type WKL – Series 12

| Type         | $d_w^*$<br>mm | $M_t$<br>kNm | $P_{ax}$<br>kN | $M_a$<br>Nm | B** | D<br>mm | L<br>mm | h<br>mm | A<br>mm | $d_1$<br>mm | kg   |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------|
| WKL 40 - 12  | 36            | 1.3          | 70             | 58          | M10 | 96      | 80      | 25      | 70      | 47          | 3.5  |
|              | 40            | 1.8          | 92             |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|              | 43            | 2.3          | 109            |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WKL 50 - 12  | 44            | 2.3          | 102            | 100         | M12 | 112     | 90      | 30      | 84      | 58          | 5.5  |
|              | 50            | 3.4          | 137            |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|              | 54            | 4.3          | 161            |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WKL 60 - 12  | 55            | 4.1          | 150            | 100         | M12 | 120     | 120     | 34      | 94      | 66          | 7.9  |
|              | 60            | 5.5          | 183            |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|              | 62            | 6.1          | 197            |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WKL 70 - 12  | 63            | 6.2          | 196            | 100         | M12 | 148     | 140     | 40      | 112     | 79          | 13.7 |
|              | 70            | 8.6          | 245            |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|              | 73            | 9.7          | 266            |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WKL 80 - 12  | 74            | 10           | 282            | 160         | M14 | 170     | 170     | 44      | 130     | 94          | 21.4 |
|              | 80            | 13           | 326            |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|              | 85            | 15           | 364            |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WKL 90 - 12  | 86            | 17           | 387            | 240         | M16 | 185     | 200     | 50      | 144     | 104         | 29.5 |
|              | 90            | 19           | 421            |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|              | 95            | 22           | 466            |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WKL 100 - 12 | 96            | 23           | 487            | 240         | M16 | 197     | 210     | 54      | 148     | 114         | 33.0 |
|              | 100           | 26           | 523            |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|              | 106           | 31           | 579            |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WKL 120 - 12 | 107           | 35           | 659            | 240         | M16 | 230     | 230     | 65      | 174     | 134         | 54.2 |
|              | 120           | 48           | 796            |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|              | 125           | 53           | 850            |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WKL 140 - 12 | 126           | 56           | 895            | 470         | M20 | 290     | 250     | 76      | 206     | 160         | 95.4 |
|              | 140           | 74           | 1064           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|              | 150           | 89           | 1188           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WKL 160 - 12 | 150           | 82           | 1096           | 470         | M20 | 320     | 280     | 83      | 234     | 180         | 115  |
|              | 160           | 97           | 1216           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|              | 165           | 105          | 1277           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WKL 180 - 12 | 165           | 116          | 1404           | 470         | M20 | 340     | 310     | 94      | 260     | 205         | 152  |
|              | 180           | 145          | 1613           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|              | 185           | 156          | 1684           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WKL 200 - 12 | 185           | 167          | 1805           | 470         | M20 | 370     | 350     | 96      | 266     | 226         | 192  |
|              | 200           | 203          | 2034           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|              | 210           | 230          | 2190           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WKL 220 - 12 | 210           | 234          | 2224           | 820         | M24 | 405     | 390     | 118     | 320     | 246         | 252  |
|              | 220           | 262          | 2385           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|              | 230           | 293          | 2548           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WKL 240 - 12 | 230           | 273          | 2377           | 820         | M24 | 430     | 430     | 128     | 340     | 267         | 302  |
|              | 240           | 304          | 2536           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|              | 250           | 337          | 2696           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WKL 260 - 12 | 240           | 325          | 2712           | 1210        | M27 | 460     | 450     | 138     | 366     | 288         | 376  |
|              | 250           | 361          | 2888           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|              | 260           | 398          | 3065           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WKL 280 - 12 | 260           | 431          | 3312           | 1210        | M27 | 485     | 470     | 154     | 400     | 308         | 443  |
|              | 270           | 473          | 3504           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|              | 280           | 518          | 3698           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WKL 300 - 12 | 280           | 537          | 3834           | 1210        | M27 | 520     | 470     | 162     | 420     | 328         | 502  |
|              | 290           | 585          | 4035           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|              | 300           | 636          | 4237           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |

\*Diameter  $d_w$  can be chosen within given limitations.

\*\*Tightening bolts: standard DIN EN ISO 4017/4014 Grade 10.9, alternative DIN EN ISO 4762 Grade 10.9

From M16 and larger with washers: DIN EN ISO 7416

When ordering please state: (Type x  $\varnothing d_w$  x desired model), e.g. WKL 240 - 12 x 230 x B

## Shaft Coupling Type WKL – Series 12

| Type         | $d_w^*$<br>mm | $M_t$<br>kNm | $P_{ax}$<br>kN | $M_a$<br>Nm | B** | D<br>mm | L<br>mm | h<br>mm | A<br>mm | $d_1$<br>mm | kg   |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------|
| WKL 320 - 12 | 300           | 667          | 4450           | 1640        | M30 | 550     | 510     | 180     | 446     | 348         | 609  |
|              | 310           | 723          | 4664           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|              | 320           | 781          | 4881           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WKL 340 - 12 | 320           | 811          | 5066           | 1640        | M30 | 590     | 510     | 184     | 466     | 368         | 694  |
|              | 330           | 874          | 5294           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|              | 340           | 939          | 5525           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WKL 360 - 12 | 340           | 973          | 5725           | 2210        | M33 | 650     | 530     | 192     | 490     | 398         | 881  |
|              | 350           | 1043         | 5961           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|              | 360           | 1116         | 6199           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WKL 390 - 12 | 370           | 1199         | 6479           | 2210        | M33 | 670     | 580     | 216     | 526     | 428         | 1004 |
|              | 380           | 1278         | 6725           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|              | 390           | 1360         | 6972           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WKL 420 - 12 | 400           | 1647         | 8234           | 2210        | M33 | 740     | 600     | 226     | 550     | 448         | 1257 |
|              | 410           | 1746         | 8517           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|              | 420           | 1848         | 8801           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WKL 460 - 12 | 430           | 1841         | 8561           | 2210        | M33 | 780     | 640     | 246     | 590     | 498         | 1483 |
|              | 450           | 2050         | 9112           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|              | 460           | 2160         | 9390           |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WKL 500 - 12 | 470           | 2568         | 10929          | 2850        | M36 | 860     | 690     | 276     | 648     | 540         | 1989 |
|              | 480           | 2700         | 11249          |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|              | 500           | 2974         | 11895          |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WKL 550 - 12 | 510           | 3014         | 11820          | 2850        | M36 | 960     | 760     | 296     | 710     | 600         | 2739 |
|              | 530           | 3301         | 12456          |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|              | 550           | 3602         | 13097          |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WKL 600 - 12 | 560           | 3610         | 12893          | 2850        | M36 | 1000    | 780     | 310     | 760     | 650         | 2957 |
|              | 580           | 3921         | 13520          |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|              | 600           | 4245         | 14151          |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WKL 650 - 12 | 620           | 4555         | 14695          | 2850        | M36 | 1080    | 820     | 320     | 824     | 700         | 3501 |
|              | 630           | 4732         | 15023          |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|              | 650           | 5097         | 15684          |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WKL 700 - 12 | 660           | 5360         | 16243          | 2850        | M36 | 1140    | 840     | 340     | 890     | 760         | 4056 |
|              | 680           | 5751         | 16916          |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|              | 700           | 6158         | 17593          |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
| WKL 750 - 12 | 710           | 6256         | 17623          | 2850        | M36 | 1280    | 880     | 360     | 950     | 814         | 5511 |
|              | 730           | 6679         | 18298          |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |
|              | 750           | 7116         | 18977          |             |     |         |         |         |         |             |      |

Further sizes on request. Subject to technical change without notice.

\*Diameter  $d_w$  can be chosen within given limitations.

\*\*Tightening bolts: standard DIN EN ISO 4017/4014 Grade 10.9, alternative DIN EN ISO 4762 Grade 10.9

From M16 and larger with washers: DIN EN ISO 7416

When ordering please state: (Type x  $\varnothing d_w$  x desired model), e.g. WKL 750 - 12 x 710 x B

**STÜWE**<sup>®</sup>



**FLANGE COUPLING  
TYPE FKH, FKHA,  
FKHYD**



# FLANGE COUPLINGS

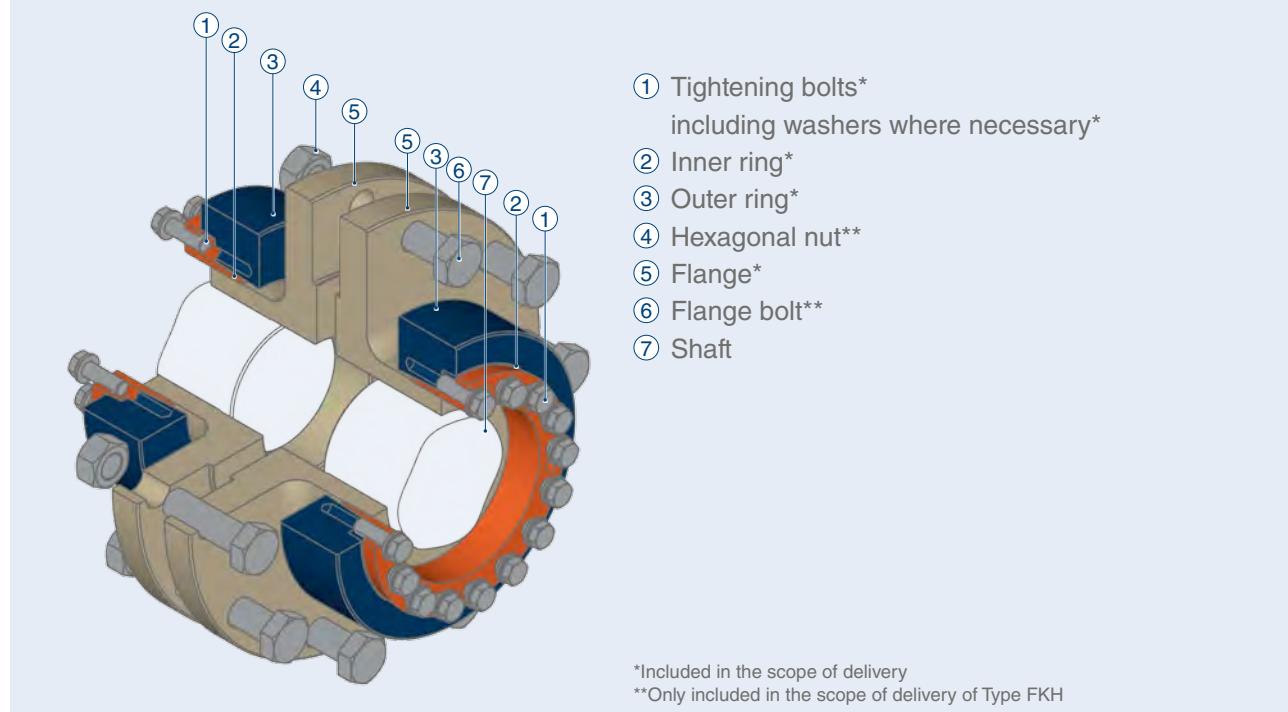
## TYPE FKH, FKHA, FKHYD – GENERAL INFORMATION

### Description of Application

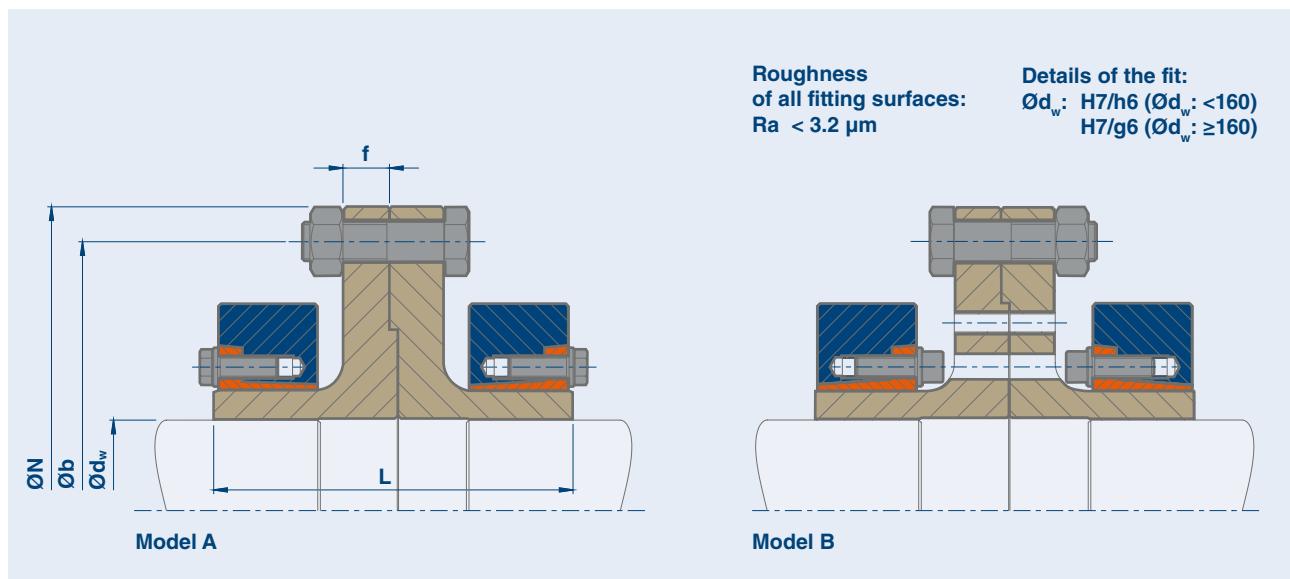
Flange coupling Type FKH and FKHA consists of two halves or a single half-piece and is used to connect shafts with each other through a flange. Flange coupling Type FKHYD is a flange coupling half which is hydraulically tensioned. Through this tensioning method installation time, and thus costs, are reduced.

### Areas of Application

| Type  | Shaft diameter | Transmissible torque | Feature  |
|-------|----------------|----------------------|--|
| FKH   | 70 - 350 mm    | 6 - 911 kNm          | Complete flange coupling                                       |
| FKHA  | 95 - 320 mm    | 17 - 853 kNm         | Half flange coupling   |
| FKHYD | 120 - 440 mm   | 40 - 2300 kNm        | Transmission of the highest possible torques hydraulic version |



# STÜWE® Flange Coupling TYPE FKH



## Code

**M<sub>t</sub>** Maximum transmissible torque of a flange coupling with  $P_{ax} = 0$

**M<sub>a</sub>** Required tightening torque of the tightening bolts (see also "Installation and Removal Instructions")

**M<sub>a</sub>FL** Tightening torque of the flange bolts

## Flange Coupling TYPE FKH

| Type          | d <sub>w</sub> ** mm | M <sub>t</sub> kNm | Shrink Disc  | M <sub>a</sub> Nm | B*** | N mm | b mm | L mm | f mm | Flange bolts* | M <sub>a</sub> FL Nm | kg  |
|---------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------|----------------------|-----|
| FKH 240 - 80  | 70                   | 6                  | HSD 100 - 22 | 58                | M10  | 240  | 206  | 136  | 18   | 6 x M16       | 210                  | 27  |
|               | 75                   | 7                  |              |                   |      |      |      |      |      |               |                      |     |
|               | 84                   | 10                 |              |                   |      |      |      |      |      |               |                      |     |
| FKH 300 - 90  | 85                   | 12                 | HSD 125 - 22 | 100               | M12  | 300  | 260  | 160  | 20   | 6 x M20       | 420                  | 47  |
|               | 95                   | 16                 |              |                   |      |      |      |      |      |               |                      |     |
|               | 100                  | 19                 |              |                   |      |      |      |      |      |               |                      |     |
| FKH 340 - 100 | 95                   | 17                 | HSD 140 - 22 | 160               | M14  | 340  | 280  | 190  | 24   | 5 x M24       | 720                  | 61  |
|               | 100                  | 20                 |              |                   |      |      |      |      |      |               |                      |     |
|               | 115                  | 28                 |              |                   |      |      |      |      |      |               |                      |     |
| FKH 370 - 110 | 115                  | 30                 | HSD 155 - 22 | 160               | M14  | 370  | 310  | 210  | 24   | 8 x M24       | 720                  | 78  |
|               | 120                  | 33                 |              |                   |      |      |      |      |      |               |                      |     |
|               | 125                  | 36                 |              |                   |      |      |      |      |      |               |                      |     |
| FKH 400 - 120 | 120                  | 37                 | HSD 165 - 22 | 240               | M16  | 400  | 350  | 228  | 28   | 8 x M24       | 720                  | 110 |
|               | 125                  | 41                 |              |                   |      |      |      |      |      |               |                      |     |
|               | 135                  | 50                 |              |                   |      |      |      |      |      |               |                      |     |
| FKH 400 - 130 | 130                  | 45                 | HSD 175 - 22 | 240               | M16  | 400  | 350  | 228  | 28   | 8 x M24       | 720                  | 112 |
|               | 135                  | 49                 |              |                   |      |      |      |      |      |               |                      |     |
|               | 145                  | 58                 |              |                   |      |      |      |      |      |               |                      |     |
| FKH 470 - 140 | 140                  | 64                 | HSD 185 - 22 | 240               | M16  | 470  | 416  | 278  | 36   | 10 x M30      | 1450                 | 173 |
|               | 145                  | 70                 |              |                   |      |      |      |      |      |               |                      |     |
|               | 150                  | 76                 |              |                   |      |      |      |      |      |               |                      |     |
| FKH 470 - 150 | 150                  | 80                 | HSD 200 - 22 | 240               | M16  | 470  | 416  | 278  | 36   | 10 x M30      | 1450                 | 182 |
|               | 155                  | 87                 |              |                   |      |      |      |      |      |               |                      |     |
|               | 160                  | 93                 |              |                   |      |      |      |      |      |               |                      |     |

\*Grade 10.9 \*\*Diameter  $d_w$  can be chosen within given limitations.

\*\*\*Tightening bolts for Model A: DIN EN ISO 4014/2017 Grade 10.9, Model B: DIN EN ISO 4762 Grade 10.9

When ordering please state: (Type x Ødw x model), e.g. FKH 340 - 100 x 100 x B

## Flange Coupling Type FKH

| Type          | d <sub>w</sub><br>mm | M <sub>t</sub><br>kNm | Shrink Disc  | M <sub>a</sub><br>Nm | B*** | N<br>mm | b<br>mm | L<br>mm | f<br>mm | Flange bolts* | M <sub>a FL</sub><br>Nm | kg   |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|-------------------------|------|
| FKH 520 - 160 | 160                  | 103                   | HSD 220 - 22 | 470                  | M20  | 520     | 456     | 300     | 36      | 12 x M30      | 1450                    | 245  |
|               | 165                  | 112                   |              |                      |      |         |         |         |         |               |                         |      |
|               | 170                  | 119                   |              |                      |      |         |         |         |         |               |                         |      |
| FKH 560 - 180 | 170                  | 122                   | HSD 240 - 22 | 470                  | M20  | 560     | 496     | 322     | 36      | 16x M30       | 1450                    | 302  |
|               | 180                  | 140                   |              |                      |      |         |         |         |         |               |                         |      |
|               | 190                  | 159                   |              |                      |      |         |         |         |         |               |                         |      |
| FKH 560 - 200 | 190                  | 163                   | HSD 260 - 22 | 470                  | M20  | 560     | 496     | 322     | 36      | 16 x M30      | 1450                    | 334  |
|               | 200                  | 184                   |              |                      |      |         |         |         |         |               |                         |      |
|               | 210                  | 207                   |              |                      |      |         |         |         |         |               |                         |      |
| FKH 590 - 220 | 210                  | 215                   | HSD 280 - 22 | 470                  | M20  | 590     | 526     | 392     | 40      | 18 x M30      | 1450                    | 420  |
|               | 220                  | 220                   |              |                      |      |         |         |         |         |               |                         |      |
|               | 230                  | 267                   |              |                      |      |         |         |         |         |               |                         |      |
| FKH 630 - 240 | 220                  | 271                   | HSD 300 - 22 | 820                  | M24  | 630     | 570     | 408     | 40      | 18 x M30      | 1450                    | 494  |
|               | 230                  | 300                   |              |                      |      |         |         |         |         |               |                         |      |
|               | 240                  | 331                   |              |                      |      |         |         |         |         |               |                         |      |
| FKH 630 - 250 | 240                  | 301                   | HSD 320 - 22 | 820                  | M24  | 630     | 570     | 408     | 40      | 18 x M30      | 1450                    | 534  |
|               | 250                  | 320                   |              |                      |      |         |         |         |         |               |                         |      |
|               | 260                  | 364                   |              |                      |      |         |         |         |         |               |                         |      |
| FKH 710 - 260 | 250                  | 390                   | HSD 340 - 22 | 820                  | M24  | 710     | 656     | 450     | 40      | 24 x M30      | 1450                    | 717  |
|               | 260                  | 427                   |              |                      |      |         |         |         |         |               |                         |      |
|               | 270                  | 466                   |              |                      |      |         |         |         |         |               |                         |      |
| FKH 710 - 280 | 270                  | 496                   | HSD 360 - 22 | 820                  | M24  | 710     | 656     | 450     | 40      | 24 x M30      | 1450                    | 754  |
|               | 280                  | 539                   |              |                      |      |         |         |         |         |               |                         |      |
|               | 290                  | 584                   |              |                      |      |         |         |         |         |               |                         |      |
| FKH 800 - 300 | 290                  | 640                   | HSD 390 - 22 | 1210                 | M27  | 800     | 736     | 500     | 50      | 28 x M30      | 1450                    | 1006 |
|               | 300                  | 691                   |              |                      |      |         |         |         |         |               |                         |      |
|               | 320                  | 800                   |              |                      |      |         |         |         |         |               |                         |      |
| FKH 800 - 330 | 320                  | 742                   | HSD 420 - 22 | 1210                 | M27  | 800     | 736     | 540     | 50      | 28 x M30      | 1450                    | 1158 |
|               | 330                  | 797                   |              |                      |      |         |         |         |         |               |                         |      |
|               | 350                  | 911                   |              |                      |      |         |         |         |         |               |                         |      |

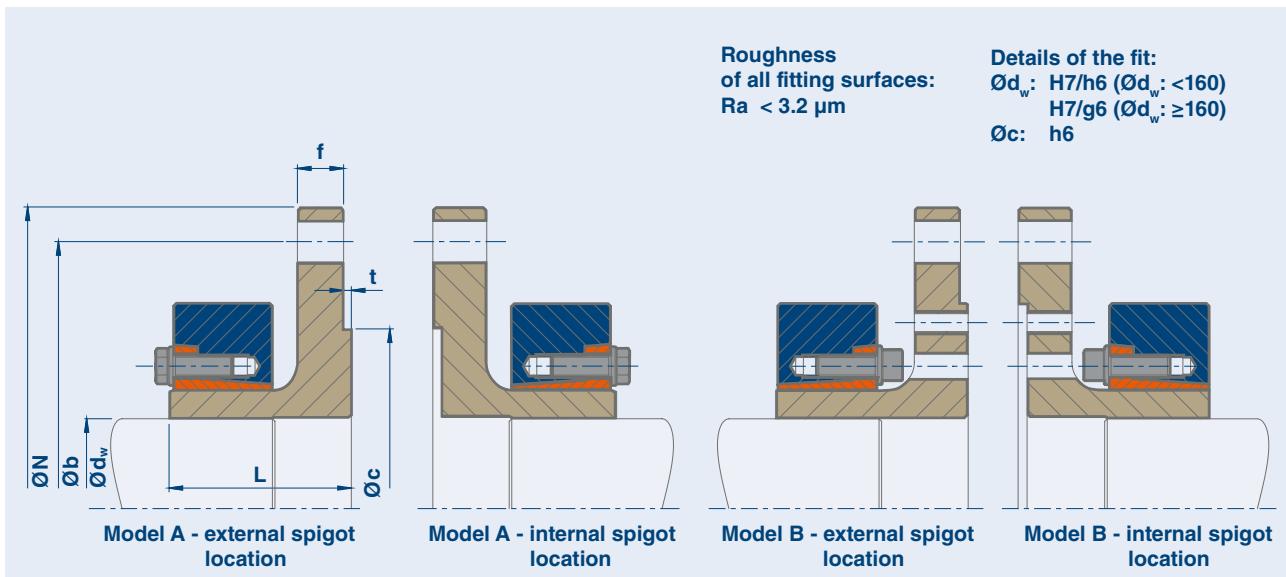
Further sizes on request. Subject to technical change without notice.

\*Grade 10.9 \*\*Diameter d<sub>w</sub> can be chosen within given limitations.

\*\*\*Tightening bolts for Model A: DIN EN ISO 4014/4017 Grade 10.9, Model B: DIN EN ISO 4762 Grade 10.9

When ordering please state: (Type x Ød<sub>w</sub> x Model), e.g. FKH 630 - 250 x 240 x A

# STÜWE® Flange Coupling Type FKHA



## Code

- M<sub>t</sub>** Maximum transmissible torque of a flange coupling with  $P_{ax} = 0$   
**M<sub>a</sub>** Required tightening torque of the tightening bolts (see also "Installation and Removal Instructions")  
**M<sub>aFL</sub>** Tightening torque of the flange bolts

Dimensions N, b, c, t plus quantity and size of flange bolts depend on the counter-flange and can be changed if necessary. Please give the desired dimensions where these differ from the values in the chart.

## Flange Coupling FKHA

| Type           | d <sub>w</sub> **<br>mm | M <sub>t</sub><br>kNm | Shrink Disc  | M <sub>a</sub><br>Nm | B*** | N<br>mm | b<br>mm | c<br>mm | L<br>mm | f<br>mm | t<br>mm | Flange<br>bolts* | M <sub>aFL</sub><br>Nm | kg |
|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|------------------------|----|
| FKHA 340 - 100 | 95<br>100<br>110        | 17<br>19<br>24        | HSD 140 - 22 | 160                  | M14  | 340     | 280     | 200     | 98      | 24      | 6       | 5 x M24          | 720                    | 28 |
| FKHA 370 - 120 | 115<br>120<br>125       | 30<br>33<br>36        | HSD 155 - 22 | 160                  | M14  | 370     | 310     | 220     | 114     | 30      | 6       | 8 x M24          | 720                    | 40 |
| FKHA 400 - 120 | 120<br>125<br>130       | 37<br>41<br>45        | HSD 165 - 22 | 240                  | M16  | 400     | 350     | 250     | 114     | 30      | 6       | 8 x M24          | 720                    | 50 |
| FKHA 400 - 130 | 130<br>135<br>140       | 45<br>49<br>58        | HSD 175 - 22 | 240                  | M16  | 400     | 350     | 250     | 114     | 30      | 6       | 8 x M24          | 720                    | 51 |
| FKHA 470 - 140 | 140<br>145<br>150       | 64<br>70<br>76        | HSD 185 - 22 | 240                  | M16  | 470     | 416     | 280     | 139     | 36      | 6       | 10 x M30         | 1450                   | 80 |
| FKHA 470 - 150 | 150<br>155<br>160       | 80<br>87<br>93        | HSD 200 - 22 | 240                  | M16  | 470     | 416     | 280     | 139     | 36      | 6       | 10 x M30         | 1450                   | 84 |

\*Grade 10.9 \*\*Diameter  $d_w$  can be chosen within given limitations.

\*\*\*Tightening bolts for Model A: DIN EN ISO 4014/2017 Grade 10.9, Model B: DIN EN ISO 4762 Grade 10.9

When ordering please state: (Type x  $\varnothing d_w$  x model), e.g. FKHA 400 - 130 x 135 x B, where necessary dimensions N, b, c, t, number & size of the flange bolts

## Flange Coupling Type FKHA

| Type           | d <sub>w</sub><br>mm | M <sub>t</sub><br>kNm | Shrink Disc  | M <sub>a</sub><br>Nm | B*** | N<br>mm | b<br>mm | c<br>mm | L<br>mm | f<br>mm | t<br>mm | Flange<br>bolts* | M <sub>aFL</sub><br>Nm | kg  |
|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|------------------------|-----|
| FKHA 520 - 160 | 160                  | 103                   | HSD 220 - 22 | 470                  | M20  | 520     | 456     | 320     | 154     | 36      | 8       | 12 x M30         | 1450                   | 112 |
|                | 165                  | 112                   |              |                      |      |         |         |         |         |         |         |                  |                        |     |
|                | 170                  | 119                   |              |                      |      |         |         |         |         |         |         |                  |                        |     |
| FKHA 560 - 180 | 170                  | 122                   | HSD 240 - 22 | 470                  | M20  | 560     | 496     | 360     | 161     | 36      | 8       | 16 x M30         | 1450                   | 137 |
|                | 180                  | 140                   |              |                      |      |         |         |         |         |         |         |                  |                        |     |
|                | 190                  | 159                   |              |                      |      |         |         |         |         |         |         |                  |                        |     |
| FKHA 560 - 200 | 190                  | 163                   | HSD 260 - 22 | 470                  | M20  | 560     | 496     | 360     | 165     | 36      | 8       | 16 x M30         | 1450                   | 152 |
|                | 200                  | 184                   |              |                      |      |         |         |         |         |         |         |                  |                        |     |
|                | 210                  | 207                   |              |                      |      |         |         |         |         |         |         |                  |                        |     |
| FKHA 590 - 220 | 210                  | 215                   | HSD 280 - 22 | 470                  | M20  | 590     | 526     | 380     | 200     | 40      | 8       | 18 x M30         | 1450                   | 184 |
|                | 220                  | 240                   |              |                      |      |         |         |         |         |         |         |                  |                        |     |
|                | 230                  | 267                   |              |                      |      |         |         |         |         |         |         |                  |                        |     |
| FKHA 630 - 250 | 230                  | 272                   | HSD 320 - 22 | 820                  | M24  | 630     | 570     | 430     | 204     | 40      | 8       | 18 x M30         | 1450                   | 239 |
|                | 250                  | 332                   |              |                      |      |         |         |         |         |         |         |                  |                        |     |
|                | 260                  | 364                   |              |                      |      |         |         |         |         |         |         |                  |                        |     |
| FKHA 710 - 280 | 260                  | 455                   | HSD 360 - 22 | 820                  | M24  | 710     | 656     | 480     | 229     | 40      | 8       | 24 x M30         | 1450                   | 338 |
|                | 280                  | 539                   |              |                      |      |         |         |         |         |         |         |                  |                        |     |
|                | 290                  | 584                   |              |                      |      |         |         |         |         |         |         |                  |                        |     |
| FKHA 800 - 300 | 290                  | 640                   | HSD 390 - 22 | 1210                 | M27  | 800     | 736     | 520     | 250     | 50      | 8       | 28 x M30         | 1450                   | 451 |
|                | 300                  | 691                   |              |                      |      |         |         |         |         |         |         |                  |                        |     |
|                | 320                  | 800                   |              |                      |      |         |         |         |         |         |         |                  |                        |     |
| FKHA 800 - 330 | 320                  | 742                   | HSD 420 - 22 | 1210                 | M27  | 800     | 736     | 550     | 270     | 50      | 8       | 28 x M30         | 1450                   | 513 |
|                | 330                  | 797                   |              |                      |      |         |         |         |         |         |         |                  |                        |     |
|                | 340                  | 853                   |              |                      |      |         |         |         |         |         |         |                  |                        |     |

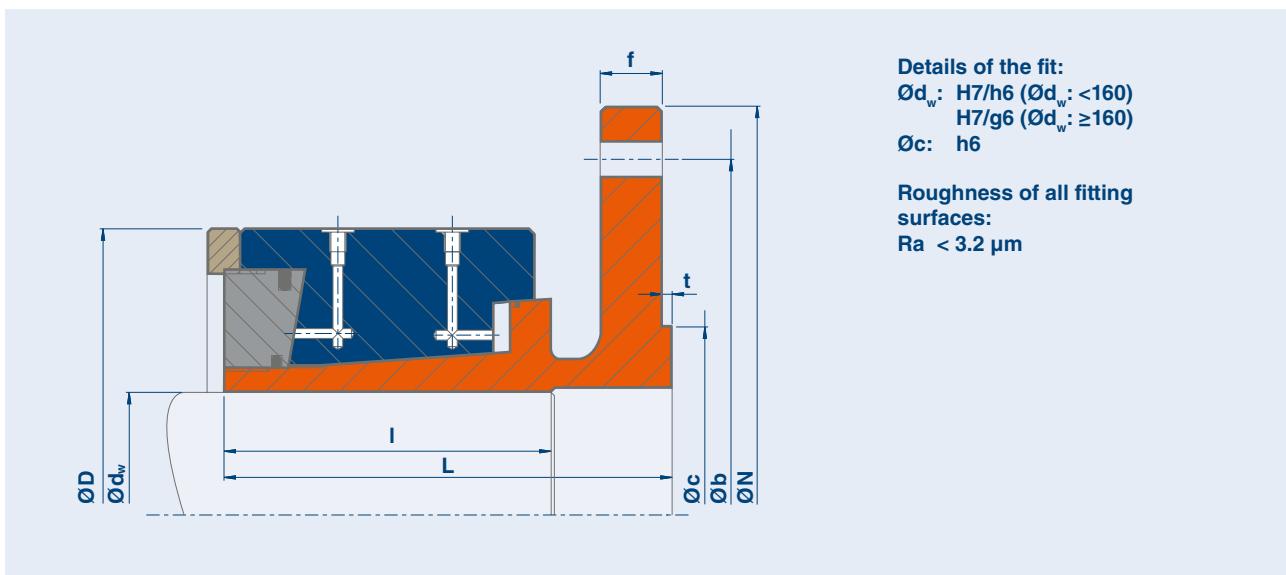
Further sizes on request. Subject to technical change without notice.

\*Grade 10.9 \*\*Diameter d<sub>w</sub> can be chosen within given limitations.

\*\*\*Tightening bolts for Model A: DIN EN ISO 4014/4017 Grade 10.9, Model B: DIN EN ISO 4762 Grade 10.9

**When ordering please state:** (Type x Ød<sub>w</sub> x model), e.g. FKHA 590 - 220 x 225 x A, where necessary dimensions N, b, c, t, number & size of the flange bolts

# STÜWE® Flange Coupling Type FKHYD



## Code

**M<sub>t</sub>** Maximum transmissible torque of a flange coupling with  $P_{ax} = 0$   
**max. hyd. Press** Maximum hydraulic pressure

Dimensions N, b, c, t plus quantity and size of flange bolts depend on the counter-flange. These data must therefore be also given when ordering. Flanges can also be supplied with an internal spigot location.

## Flange Coupling FKHYD

| Type            | d <sub>w</sub><br>mm | M <sub>t</sub><br>kNm | max. hyd. press<br>bar | N<br>mm | D<br>mm | L<br>mm | I<br>mm | f<br>mm | kg  |
|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|
| FKHYD 400 - 120 | 120                  | 40                    | 450                    | 400     | 300     | 150     | 90      | 30      | 69  |
|                 | 130                  | 48                    |                        |         |         |         |         |         |     |
|                 | 140                  | 57                    |                        |         |         |         |         |         |     |
| FKHYD 470 - 160 | 150                  | 87                    | 450                    | 470     | 340     | 185     | 117     | 36      | 111 |
|                 | 160                  | 101                   |                        |         |         |         |         |         |     |
|                 | 170                  | 115                   |                        |         |         |         |         |         |     |
| FKHYD 520 - 180 | 170                  | 115                   | 450                    | 520     | 370     | 185     | 117     | 36      | 131 |
|                 | 180                  | 130                   |                        |         |         |         |         |         |     |
|                 | 190                  | 147                   |                        |         |         |         |         |         |     |
| FKHYD 560 - 200 | 190                  | 167                   | 450                    | 560     | 430     | 210     | 140     | 36      | 189 |
|                 | 200                  | 186                   |                        |         |         |         |         |         |     |
|                 | 210                  | 208                   |                        |         |         |         |         |         |     |
| FKHYD 590 - 220 | 220                  | 248                   | 450                    | 590     | 460     | 240     | 160     | 40      | 234 |
|                 | 230                  | 275                   |                        |         |         |         |         |         |     |
|                 | 240                  | 304                   |                        |         |         |         |         |         |     |
| FKHYD 630 - 240 | 240                  | 360                   | 450                    | 630     | 520     | 260     | 180     | 40      | 319 |
|                 | 250                  | 394                   |                        |         |         |         |         |         |     |
|                 | 260                  | 430                   |                        |         |         |         |         |         |     |
| FKHYD 710 - 260 | 260                  | 435                   | 450                    | 710     | 570     | 310     | 220     | 40      | 455 |
|                 | 270                  | 474                   |                        |         |         |         |         |         |     |
|                 | 280                  | 515                   |                        |         |         |         |         |         |     |

\*Diameter d<sub>w</sub> can be chosen within given limitations.

**When ordering please state:** (Type x Ø dw), e.g. FKHYD 470 - 160 x 155, dimensions N, b, c, t, number & size of the flange bolts

## Flange Coupling FKHYD

| Type             | d <sub>w</sub><br>mm | M <sub>t</sub><br>kNm | max. hyd. press<br>bar | N<br>mm | D<br>mm | L<br>mm | I<br>mm | f<br>mm | kg   |
|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| FKHYD 800 - 300  | 290                  | 765                   | 450                    | 800     | 640     | 320     | 220     | 50      | 611  |
|                  | 300                  | 832                   |                        |         |         |         |         |         |      |
|                  | 310                  | 901                   |                        |         |         |         |         |         |      |
| FKHYD 900 - 340  | 330                  | 850                   | 450                    | 900     | 720     | 360     | 255     | 50      | 857  |
|                  | 340                  | 910                   |                        |         |         |         |         |         |      |
|                  | 360                  | 1030                  |                        |         |         |         |         |         |      |
| FKHYD 1000 - 380 | 360                  | 1016                  | 450                    | 1000    | 760     | 368     | 260     | 50      | 996  |
|                  | 380                  | 1147                  |                        |         |         |         |         |         |      |
|                  | 400                  | 1270                  |                        |         |         |         |         |         |      |
| FKHYD 1100 - 420 | 400                  | 1915                  | 450                    | 1100    | 850     | 420     | 290     | 50      | 1342 |
|                  | 420                  | 2100                  |                        |         |         |         |         |         |      |
|                  | 440                  | 2300                  |                        |         |         |         |         |         |      |

Further sizes on request. Subject to technical change without notice.

\*Diameter d<sub>w</sub> can be chosen within given limitations.

**When ordering please state:** (Type x Ø dw), e.g. FKHYD 900 - 340 x 360, dimensions N, b, c, t, number & size of the flange bolts

**STÜWE**<sup>®</sup>

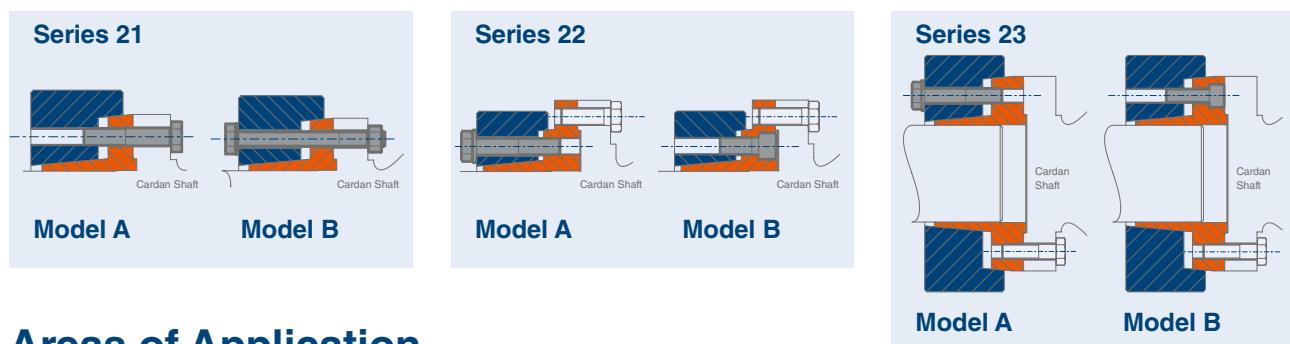
**CARDAN SHAFT  
COUPLING  
TYPE GF**



# CARDAN SHAFT COUPLING TYPE GF – GENERAL INFORMATION

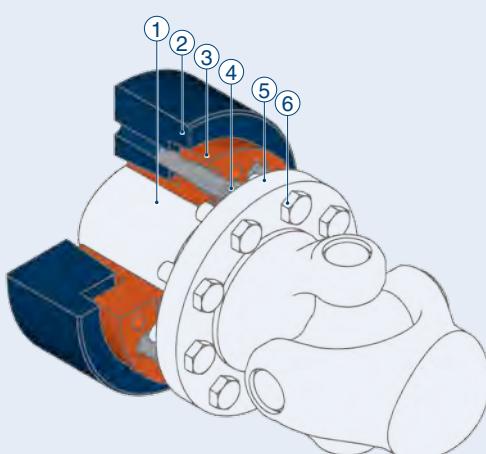
## Description of Application

Cardan shaft flange Type GF is suited for the connection of standard cardan shafts. The following characteristics distinguish the flanges: Perfect power transmission, quick and easy installation, secure connection of cardan shafts with varying shaft ends.



## Areas of Application

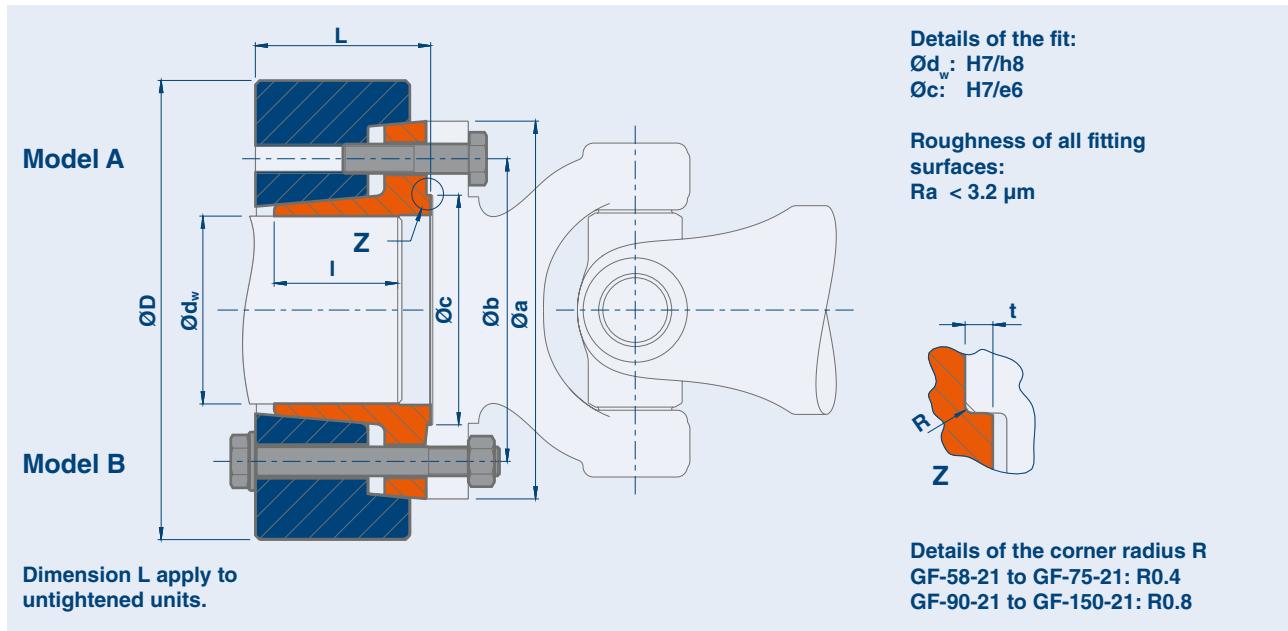
| Series | Shaft diameter | Transmissible torque | Feature   |
|--------|----------------|----------------------|---|
| 21     | 20 - 85 mm     | 0.12 - 9.52 kNm      | Flange bolts are also used for tensioning   |
| 22     | 65 - 220 mm    | 7 - 229 kNm          | Primarily for the connection of small shaft diameters with large cardan shaft flanges |
| 23     | 90 - 300 mm    | 13 - 507 kNm         | Primarily for the connection of large shaft diameters                                 |



- ① Shaft
- ② Outer ring\*
- ③ Inner ring\*
- ④ Tightening bolts\*  
including washers where necessary\*
- ⑤ Cardan Shaft
- ⑥ Flange bolts

\*Included in the scope of delivery

# STÜWE® Cardan Shaft Coupling Type GF – Series 21



## Code

$M_t$  Maximum transmissible torque of a cardan shaft coupling where  $P_{ax} = 0$

$P_{ax}$  Maximum transmissible axial load of cardan shaft coupling where  $M_t = 0$

$M_a$  Required tightening torque of the tightening bolts (see also "Installation and Removal Instructions")

## Cardan Shaft Coupling Type GF – Series 21

| Type        | $d_w$<br>mm | $M_t$<br>kNm | D<br>mm | I<br>mm | L<br>mm | a<br>mm | b<br>mm | c<br>mm | t<br>mm | Flange<br>bolts** | $M_a$<br>Nm | kg  |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|-------------|-----|
| GF 58 - 21  | 20          | 0.12         | 60      | 18      | 22      | 58      | 47      | 30      | 1.3     | 4 x M5            | 9           | 0.5 |
|             | 24          | 0.17         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                   |             |     |
|             | 28          | 0.24         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                   |             |     |
| GF 65 - 21  | 20          | 0.16         | 72      | 20      | 24      | 65      | 52      | 35      | 1.5     | 4 x M6            | 14.5        | 0.9 |
|             | 24          | 0.22         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                   |             |     |
|             | 30          | 0.33         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                   |             |     |
| GF 75 - 21  | 25          | 0.29         | 80      | 22      | 27      | 75      | 62      | 42      | 1.8     | 6 x M6            | 14.5        | 1.2 |
|             | 30          | 0.41         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                   |             |     |
|             | 40          | 0.66         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                   |             |     |
| GF 90 - 21  | 30          | 0.38         | 100     | 26      | 31      | 90      | 74.5    | 47      | 2       | 4 x M8            | 35          | 1.8 |
|             | 40          | 0.59         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                   |             |     |
|             | 45          | 0.80         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                   |             |     |
| GF 100 - 21 | 40          | 0.80         | 115     | 26      | 32      | 100     | 84      | 57      | 2       | 6 x M8            | 35          | 2.4 |
|             | 50          | 1.17         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                   |             |     |
|             | 55          | 1.54         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                   |             |     |
| GF 120 - 21 | 40          | 1.73         | 138     | 28      | 35      | 120     | 101.5   | 75      | 2       | 8 x M10           | 70          | 4.0 |
|             | 60          | 3.03         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                   |             |     |
|             | 70          | 4.24         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                   |             |     |
| GF 150 - 21 | 50          | 4.00         | 170     | 39      | 47      | 150     | 130     | 90      | 2.5     | 8 x M12           | 120         | 7.0 |
|             | 70          | 6.53         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                   |             |     |
|             | 85          | 9.52         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                   |             |     |

Further sizes on request. Subject to technical change without notice.

\*Diameter  $d_w$  can be chosen within given limitations. \*\*Grade 12.9

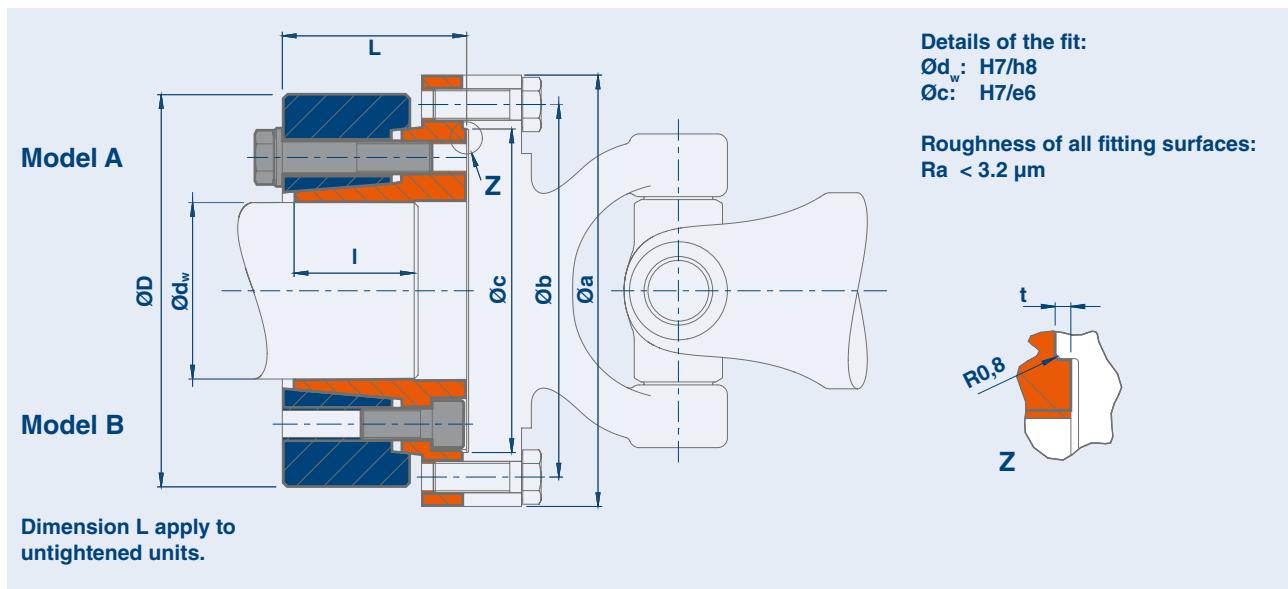
Connection dimensions may be adjusted on request.

Model B: From M16 and larger with washers: DIN EN ISO 7416

When ordering please state: (Type x  $\text{Ød}_w$  x model), e.g. B. GF 120 - 21 x 60 x A

Additional: flange holes, bolt size and bolt quantity if different from the catalogue values

# STÜWE® Cardan Shaft Coupling Type GF – Series 22



## Code

$M_t$  Maximum transmissible torque of a cardan shaft coupling where  $P_{ax} = 0$

$P_{ax}$  Maximum transmissible axial load of cardan shaft coupling where  $M_t = 0$

$M_a$  Required tightening torque of the tightening bolts (see also "Installation and Removal Instructions")

## Cardan Shaft Coupling Type GF – Series 22

| Type        | $d_w^*$<br>mm | $M_t$<br>kNm | Tightening bolts<br>size | $M_a$<br>Nm | D<br>mm | I<br>mm | L<br>mm | a<br>mm | b<br>mm | c<br>mm | t<br>mm | Flange<br>bolts** | $M_a$<br>Nm | kg    |
|-------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|-------------|-------|
| GF 180 - 22 | 65            | 7            | M14                      | 160         | 170     | 40      | 71      | 180     | 155.5   | 110     | 2       | 8 x M14           | 160         | 10.5  |
|             | 75            | 10           |                          |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                   |             |       |
|             | 85            | 15           |                          |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                   |             |       |
| GF 225 - 22 | 80            | 12           | M16                      | 240         | 197     | 51      | 86      | 225     | 196     | 140     | 4       | 8 x M16           | 240         | 17.7  |
|             | 90            | 17           |                          |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                   |             |       |
|             | 100           | 24           |                          |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                   |             |       |
| GF 250 - 22 | 90            | 18           | M16                      | 240         | 215     | 54      | 91      | 250     | 218     | 140     | 4       | 8 x M18           | 340         | 22.5  |
|             | 100           | 25           |                          |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                   |             |       |
|             | 110           | 33           |                          |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                   |             |       |
| GF 285 - 22 | 90            | 20           | M20                      | 470         | 230     | 62      | 102     | 285     | 245     | 175     | 5       | 8 x M20           | 470         | 31.6  |
|             | 110           | 34           |                          |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                   |             |       |
|             | 120           | 43           |                          |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                   |             |       |
| GF 315 - 22 | 110           | 37           | M24                      | 820         | 290     | 73      | 122     | 315     | 280     | 175     | 5       | 8 x M22           | 640         | 52.4  |
|             | 130           | 58           |                          |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                   |             |       |
|             | 140           | 71           |                          |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                   |             |       |
| GF 350 - 22 | 130           | 52           | M24                      | 820         | 320     | 83      | 137     | 350     | 310     | 220     | 7       | 10 x M22          | 640         | 71.2  |
|             | 160           | 91           |                          |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                   |             |       |
|             | 180           | 124          |                          |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                   |             |       |
| GF 390 - 22 | 160           | 95           | M24                      | 820         | 370     | 104     | 154     | 390     | 345     | 250     | 7       | 10 x M24          | 820         | 100.0 |
|             | 180           | 131          |                          |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                   |             |       |
|             | 200           | 172          |                          |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                   |             |       |
| GF 435 - 22 | 180           | 136          | M27                      | 1210        | 405     | 115     | 181     | 435     | 385     | 280     | 8       | 10 x M27          | 1210        | 132.6 |
|             | 200           | 179          |                          |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                   |             |       |
|             | 220           | 229          |                          |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                   |             |       |

Further sizes on request. Subject to technical change without notice.

\*Diameter  $d_w$  can be chosen within given limitations. \*\*Grade 10.9

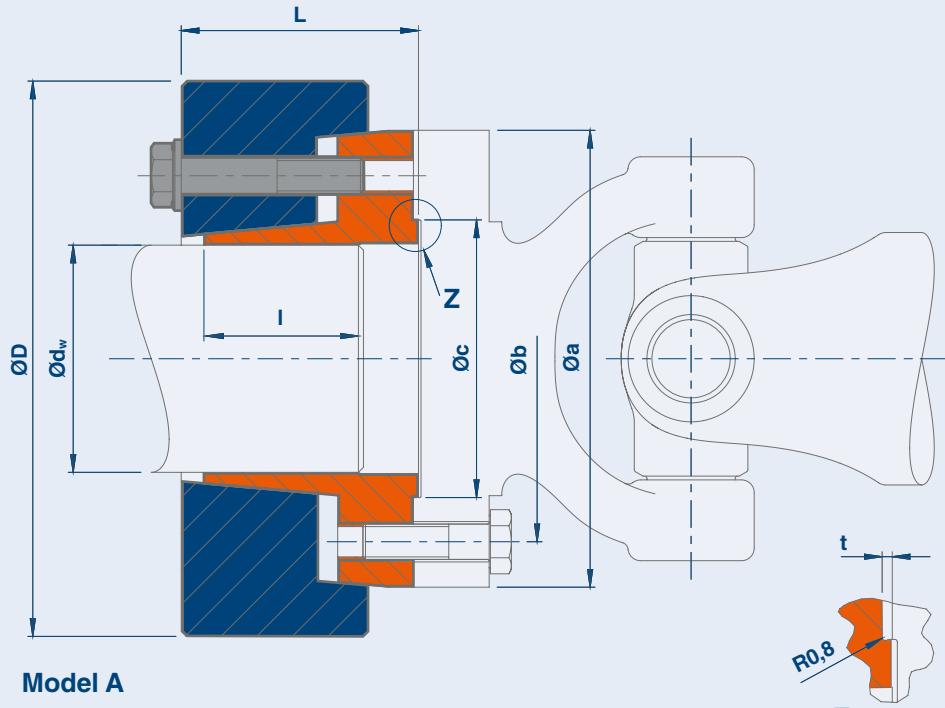
Connection dimensions may be adjusted on request.

Model A: From M16 and larger with washers: DIN EN ISO 7416

When ordering please state: (Type x  $\text{Ød}_w$  x model), e.g. B. GF 250 - 22 x 100 x A

Additional: flange holes, bolt size and bolt quantity if different from the catalogue values

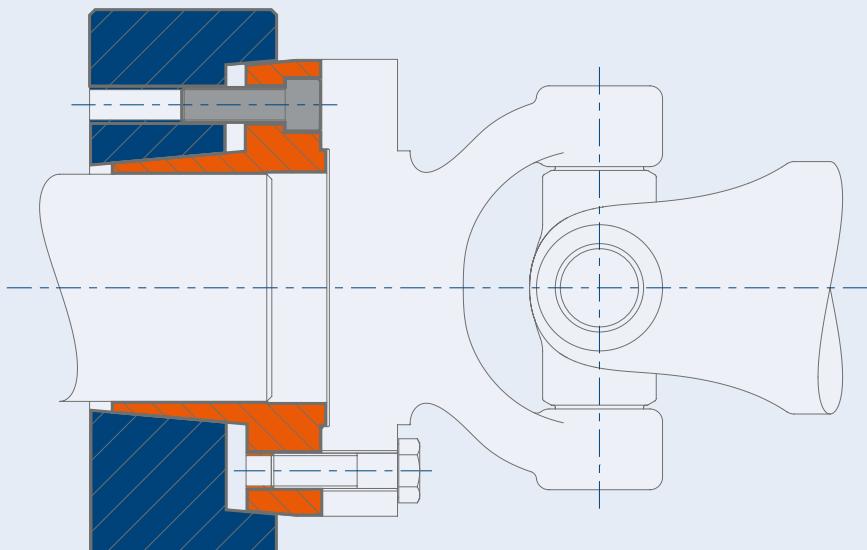
# STÜWE® Cardan Shaft Coupling Type GF – Series 23



Details of the fit:  
 Ød<sub>w</sub>: H7/h8  
 Øc: H7/e6

Roughness  
of all fitting surfaces:  
Ra < 3.2 μm

Dimension L apply to  
untightened units.



Model B

## Code

**M<sub>t</sub>** Maximum transmissible torque of a cardan shaft coupling where P<sub>ax</sub> = 0

**P<sub>ax</sub>** Maximum transmissible axial load of cardan shaft coupling where M<sub>t</sub> = 0

**M<sub>a</sub>** Required tightening torque of the tightening bolts (see also "Installation and Removal Instructions")

## Cardan Shaft Coupling Type GF – Series 23

| Type        | d <sub>w</sub><br>mm | M <sub>t</sub><br>kNm | Tightening bolts<br>size | M <sub>a</sub><br>Nm | D<br>mm | I<br>mm | L<br>mm | a<br>mm | b<br>mm | c<br>mm | t<br>mm | Flange<br>bolts** | M <sub>a</sub><br>Nm | kg    |
|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|----------------------|-------|
| GF 180 - 23 | 90                   | 13                    | M14                      | 160                  | 215     | 42      | 76      | 180     | 155.5   | 110     | 2.5     | 8 x M14           | 160                  | 14.8  |
|             | 110                  | 23                    |                          |                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                   |                      |       |
|             | 120                  | 29                    |                          |                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                   |                      |       |
| GF 225 - 23 | 110                  | 26                    | M16                      | 240                  | 263     | 50      | 87      | 225     | 196     | 140     | 4       | 8 x M16           | 240                  | 24.9  |
|             | 130                  | 41                    |                          |                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                   |                      |       |
|             | 150                  | 60                    |                          |                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                   |                      |       |
| GF 250 - 23 | 120                  | 35                    | M16                      | 240                  | 300     | 61      | 99      | 250     | 218     | 140     | 5       | 8 x M18           | 340                  | 35.6  |
|             | 150                  | 65                    |                          |                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                   |                      |       |
|             | 170                  | 90                    |                          |                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                   |                      |       |
| GF 285 - 23 | 130                  | 56                    | M20                      | 470                  | 320     | 74      | 117     | 285     | 245     | 175     | 5       | 8 x M20           | 470                  | 49.1  |
|             | 160                  | 94                    |                          |                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                   |                      |       |
|             | 180                  | 127                   |                          |                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                   |                      |       |
| GF 315 - 23 | 150                  | 81                    | M24                      | 820                  | 370     | 88      | 138     | 315     | 280     | 175     | 5       | 8 x M22           | 640                  | 80.2  |
|             | 180                  | 131                   |                          |                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                   |                      |       |
|             | 200                  | 171                   |                          |                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                   |                      |       |
| GF 350 - 23 | 190                  | 147                   | M24                      | 820                  | 430     | 103     | 155     | 350     | 310     | 220     | 7       | 10 x M22          | 640                  | 113.0 |
|             | 220                  | 213                   |                          |                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                   |                      |       |
|             | 240                  | 265                   |                          |                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                   |                      |       |
| GF 390 - 23 | 210                  | 213                   | M24                      | 820                  | 460     | 123     | 177     | 390     | 345     | 250     | 7       | 10 x M24          | 820                  | 146.5 |
|             | 240                  | 298                   |                          |                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                   |                      |       |
|             | 260                  | 363                   |                          |                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                   |                      |       |
| GF 435 - 23 | 230                  | 262                   | M27                      | 1210                 | 520     | 128     | 192     | 435     | 385     | 280     | 7       | 10 x M27          | 1210                 | 206.0 |
|             | 260                  | 356                   |                          |                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                   |                      |       |
|             | 300                  | 507                   |                          |                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                   |                      |       |

Further sizes on request. Subject to technical change without notice.

\*Diameter d<sub>w</sub> can be chosen within given limitations. \*\*Grade 10.9

Connection dimensions may be adjusted on request.

Model A: From M16 and larger with washers: DIN EN ISO 7416

**When ordering please state:** (Type x Ød<sub>w</sub> x model), e.g. B. GF 250 - 23 x 150 x A

Additional: flange holes, bolt size and bolt quantity if different from the catalogue values

**STÜWE**<sup>®</sup>

## INTERNAL LOCKING UNIT TYPE IS



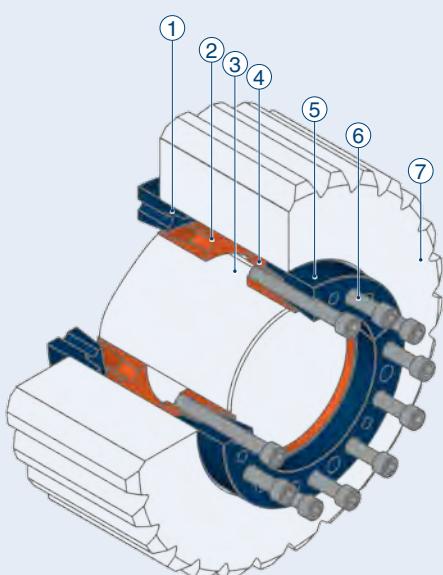
# INTERNAL LOCKING UNIT TYPE IS – GENERAL INFORMATION

## Description of Application

Hubs of all kinds can be fastened to commercially available shafts using internal locking units. Within this range, each type provides the following benefits: self-centring, self-locking taper angles, increase in concentricity through pre-centring

## Areas of Application

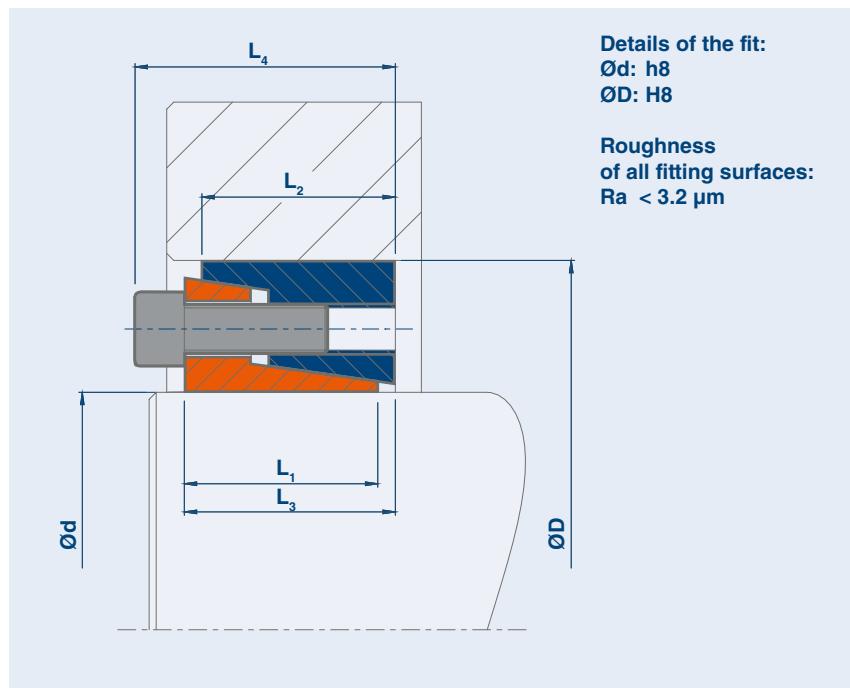
| Series | Shaft diameter | Transmissible torque | Feature   |
|--------|----------------|----------------------|---|
| IS1    | 20 - 500 mm    | 0.3 - 880 kNm        | Small space for fitment<br>Movement of the hub when tightening  |
| ISN1   | 20 - 500 mm    | 0.3 - 723 kNm        | Axial fixing<br>No movement of the hub when tightening  |
| IS4    | 30 - 600 mm    | 0.9 - 1266 kNm       | For the highest possible torques<br>No movement of the hub when tightening                                      |
| IS4.1  | 100 - 600 mm   | 11 - 903 kNm         | Reduced contact pressure<br>Especially suited for conveyor belt drums<br>No movement of the hub when tightening |



- ① Outer ring 1\*
- ② Inner ring 1\*
- ③ Shaft
- ④ Inner ring 2\*
- ⑤ Outer ring 2\*
- ⑥ Tightening bolts\*
- ⑦ Hub (for example, of a gearwheel)

\*Included in the scope of delivery

# STÜWE® Internal Locking Unit Type IS – Series IS 1



## Code

**M<sub>t</sub>** Maximum transmissible torque of a locking unit where P<sub>ax</sub> = 0

**P<sub>ax</sub>** Maximum transmissible axial load of a locking unit where M<sub>t</sub> = 0

**M<sub>a</sub>** Required tightening torque of the tightening bolts

**P<sub>w</sub>** Contact pressure between locking unit and shaft

**P<sub>n</sub>** Contact pressure between locking unit and hub

Dimensions L<sub>3</sub> and L<sub>4</sub> apply to untightened units.

## Internal Locking Unit Type IS – Series IS 1

| Type | d   | x | D   | M <sub>t</sub><br>kNm | P <sub>ax</sub><br>kN | L <sub>1</sub><br>mm | L <sub>2</sub><br>mm | L <sub>3</sub><br>mm | L <sub>4</sub><br>mm | B*       | M <sub>a</sub><br>Nm | P <sub>w</sub><br>N/mm <sup>2</sup> | P <sub>n</sub><br>N/mm <sup>2</sup> | kg  |
|------|-----|---|-----|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----|
| IS1  | 20  | x | 47  | 0.3                   | 34                    | 20                   | 17                   | 23                   | 29                   | 5 x M6   | 17                   | 242                                 | 121                                 | 0.2 |
| IS1  | 22  | x | 47  | 0.4                   | 34                    | 20                   | 17                   | 23                   | 29                   | 5 x M6   | 17                   | 220                                 | 121                                 | 0.2 |
| IS1  | 24  | x | 50  | 0.4                   | 34                    | 20                   | 17                   | 23                   | 29                   | 5 x M6   | 17                   | 202                                 | 114                                 | 0.2 |
| IS1  | 25  | x | 50  | 0.4                   | 34                    | 20                   | 17                   | 23                   | 29                   | 5 x M6   | 17                   | 194                                 | 114                                 | 0.2 |
| IS1  | 28  | x | 55  | 0.6                   | 43                    | 20                   | 17                   | 23                   | 29                   | 6 x M6   | 17                   | 208                                 | 124                                 | 0.3 |
| IS1  | 30  | x | 55  | 0.6                   | 43                    | 20                   | 17                   | 23                   | 29                   | 6 x M6   | 17                   | 194                                 | 124                                 | 0.3 |
| IS1  | 35  | x | 60  | 0.9                   | 51                    | 20                   | 17                   | 23                   | 29                   | 7 x M6   | 17                   | 194                                 | 133                                 | 0.3 |
| IS1  | 40  | x | 65  | 1.0                   | 51                    | 20                   | 17                   | 23                   | 29                   | 8 x M6   | 17                   | 194                                 | 140                                 | 0.3 |
| IS1  | 45  | x | 75  | 1.8                   | 80                    | 24                   | 20                   | 28                   | 36                   | 6 x M8   | 41                   | 198                                 | 142                                 | 0.6 |
| IS1  | 50  | x | 80  | 2.3                   | 92                    | 24                   | 20                   | 28                   | 36                   | 7 x M8   | 41                   | 208                                 | 156                                 | 0.6 |
| IS1  | 55  | x | 85  | 2.9                   | 105                   | 24                   | 20                   | 28                   | 36                   | 8 x M8   | 41                   | 216                                 | 167                                 | 0.7 |
| IS1  | 60  | x | 90  | 3.2                   | 107                   | 24                   | 20                   | 28                   | 36                   | 8 x M8   | 41                   | 198                                 | 158                                 | 0.7 |
| IS1  | 65  | x | 95  | 3.8                   | 117                   | 24                   | 20                   | 28                   | 36                   | 9 x M8   | 41                   | 205                                 | 169                                 | 0.8 |
| IS1  | 70  | x | 110 | 6.0                   | 171                   | 29                   | 24                   | 35                   | 45                   | 8 x M10  | 83                   | 223                                 | 172                                 | 1.3 |
| IS1  | 75  | x | 115 | 6.4                   | 171                   | 29                   | 24                   | 35                   | 45                   | 8 x M10  | 83                   | 208                                 | 164                                 | 1.4 |
| IS1  | 80  | x | 120 | 6.8                   | 170                   | 29                   | 24                   | 35                   | 45                   | 8 x M10  | 83                   | 195                                 | 157                                 | 1.5 |
| IS1  | 85  | x | 125 | 8.1                   | 191                   | 29                   | 24                   | 35                   | 45                   | 9 x M10  | 83                   | 207                                 | 170                                 | 1.6 |
| IS1  | 90  | x | 130 | 9.6                   | 213                   | 29                   | 24                   | 35                   | 45                   | 10 x M10 | 83                   | 217                                 | 181                                 | 1.7 |
| IS1  | 95  | x | 135 | 10.1                  | 213                   | 29                   | 24                   | 35                   | 45                   | 10 x M10 | 83                   | 206                                 | 175                                 | 1.7 |
| IS1  | 100 | x | 145 | 11.2                  | 224                   | 33                   | 28                   | 38                   | 50                   | 8 x M12  | 145                  | 200                                 | 163                                 | 2.3 |
| IS1  | 110 | x | 155 | 13.9                  | 252                   | 33                   | 28                   | 39                   | 51                   | 9 x M12  | 145                  | 205                                 | 171                                 | 2.5 |

\*Tightening bolts DIN EN ISO 4762: Grade 12.9

When ordering please state: (Type x Ød x ØD) e.g. IS 1 100 x 145

## Internal Locking Unit Type IS – Series IS 1

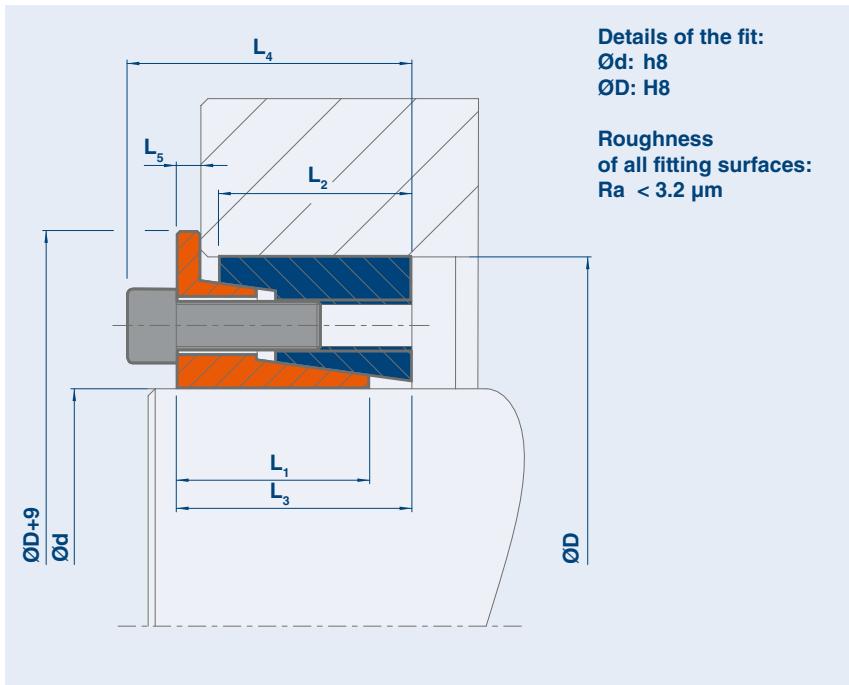
| Type | d   | x | D   | M <sub>t</sub><br>kNm | P <sub>ax</sub><br>kN | L <sub>1</sub><br>mm | L <sub>2</sub><br>mm | L <sub>3</sub><br>mm | L <sub>4</sub><br>mm | B*       | Grade 12.9 | M <sub>a</sub><br>Nm | P <sub>w</sub><br>N/mm <sup>2</sup> | P <sub>n</sub> | kg  |
|------|-----|---|-----|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
| IS1  | 120 | x | 165 | 16.8                  | 280                   | 33                   | 28                   | 39                   | 51                   | 10 x M12 | 145        | 209                  | 179                                 |                | 2.8 |
| IS1  | 130 | x | 180 | 23.1                  | 355                   | 38                   | 33                   | 43                   | 55                   | 12 x M12 | 145        | 201                  | 167                                 |                | 4.0 |
| IS1  | 140 | x | 190 | 23.5                  | 336                   | 38                   | 33                   | 43                   | 55                   | 12 x M12 | 145        | 186                  | 158                                 |                | 4.1 |
| IS1  | 150 | x | 200 | 30.4                  | 406                   | 38                   | 33                   | 43                   | 55                   | 14 x M12 | 145        | 203                  | 175                                 |                | 4.2 |
| IS1  | 160 | x | 210 | 34.8                  | 435                   | 38                   | 33                   | 43                   | 55                   | 15 x M12 | 145        | 204                  | 179                                 |                | 4.5 |
| IS1  | 170 | x | 225 | 41.5                  | 488                   | 43                   | 38                   | 49                   | 63                   | 12 x M14 | 230        | 186                  | 159                                 |                | 6.0 |
| IS1  | 180 | x | 235 | 51.2                  | 569                   | 43                   | 38                   | 50                   | 64                   | 14 x M14 | 230        | 205                  | 178                                 |                | 6.3 |
| IS1  | 190 | x | 250 | 61.1                  | 643                   | 51                   | 46                   | 58                   | 72                   | 16 x M14 | 230        | 187                  | 158                                 |                | 8.5 |
| IS1  | 200 | x | 260 | 71.6                  | 716                   | 51                   | 46                   | 57                   | 71                   | 18 x M14 | 230        | 200                  | 171                                 |                | 9.3 |
| IS1  | 220 | x | 285 | 99.5                  | 905                   | 55                   | 50                   | 62                   | 78                   | 16 x M16 | 355        | 207                  | 175                                 |                | 12  |
| IS1  | 240 | x | 305 | 108.0                 | 900                   | 55                   | 50                   | 62                   | 78                   | 16 x M16 | 355        | 189                  | 164                                 |                | 13  |
| IS1  | 260 | x | 325 | 129.5                 | 996                   | 55                   | 50                   | 62                   | 78                   | 18 x M16 | 355        | 197                  | 173                                 |                | 15  |
| IS1  | 280 | x | 355 | 169.7                 | 1212                  | 65                   | 60                   | 73                   | 91                   | 18 x M18 | 485        | 188                  | 161                                 |                | 20  |
| IS1  | 300 | x | 375 | 199.8                 | 1332                  | 65                   | 60                   | 73                   | 91                   | 20 x M18 | 485        | 195                  | 169                                 |                | 22  |
| IS1  | 320 | x | 405 | 274.5                 | 1716                  | 77                   | 72                   | 86                   | 106                  | 18 x M20 | 690        | 198                  | 167                                 |                | 31  |
| IS1  | 340 | x | 425 | 289.8                 | 1705                  | 77                   | 72                   | 88                   | 108                  | 20 x M20 | 690        | 187                  | 160                                 |                | 33  |
| IS1  | 360 | x | 455 | 384.7                 | 2137                  | 89                   | 84                   | 100                  | 122                  | 20 x M22 | 930        | 190                  | 159                                 |                | 44  |
| IS1  | 380 | x | 475 | 430.0                 | 2263                  | 89                   | 84                   | 99                   | 121                  | 21 x M22 | 930        | 189                  | 160                                 |                | 46  |
| IS1  | 400 | x | 495 | 449.7                 | 2249                  | 89                   | 84                   | 99                   | 121                  | 21 x M22 | 930        | 180                  | 154                                 |                | 48  |
| IS1  | 420 | x | 515 | 545.5                 | 2597                  | 89                   | 84                   | 100                  | 122                  | 24 x M22 | 930        | 196                  | 169                                 |                | 51  |
| IS1  | 440 | x | 545 | 659.9                 | 3000                  | 101                  | 96                   | 114                  | 138                  | 24 x M24 | 1200       | 190                  | 161                                 |                | 66  |
| IS1  | 460 | x | 565 | 689.9                 | 3000                  | 101                  | 96                   | 113                  | 137                  | 24 x M24 | 1200       | 182                  | 156                                 |                | 69  |
| IS1  | 480 | x | 585 | 719.9                 | 3000                  | 101                  | 96                   | 114                  | 138                  | 24 x M24 | 1200       | 174                  | 150                                 |                | 71  |
| IS1  | 500 | x | 605 | 880.4                 | 3522                  | 101                  | 96                   | 113                  | 137                  | 28 x M24 | 1200       | 195                  | 170                                 |                | 75  |

Further sizes on request. Subject to technical change without notice.

\*Tightening bolts DIN EN ISO 4762: Grade 12.9

When ordering please state: (Type x Ød x ØD) e.g. IS 1 200 x 260

# STÜWE® Internal Locking Unit Type IS – Series ISN 1



## Code

$M_t$  Maximum transmissible torque of a locking unit where  $P_{ax} = 0$

$P_{ax}$  Maximum transmissible axial load of a locking unit where  $M_t = 0$

$M_a$  Required tightening torque of the tightening bolts

$P_w$  Contact pressure between locking unit and shaft

$P_n$  Contact pressure between locking unit and hub

## Internal Locking Unit IS – Series ISN 1

| Type  | d   | x | D   | $M_t$<br>kNm | $P_{ax}$<br>kN | $L_1$<br>mm | $L_2$<br>mm | $L_3$<br>mm | $L_4$<br>mm | $L_5$<br>mm | B*<br>Grade 12.9 | $M_a$<br>Nm | $P_w$<br>N/mm <sup>2</sup> | $P_n$<br>N/mm <sup>2</sup> | kg  |
|-------|-----|---|-----|--------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|
| ISN 1 | 20  | x | 47  | 0.3          | 28             | 20          | 17          | 23          | 29          | 3           | 6 x M6           | 17          | 185                        | 93                         | 0.2 |
| ISN 1 | 22  | x | 47  | 0.3          | 28             | 20          | 17          | 23          | 29          | 3           | 6 x M6           | 17          | 168                        | 93                         | 0.2 |
| ISN 1 | 24  | x | 50  | 0.3          | 28             | 20          | 17          | 23          | 29          | 3           | 6 x M6           | 17          | 154                        | 87                         | 0.3 |
| ISN 1 | 25  | x | 50  | 0.3          | 28             | 20          | 17          | 23          | 29          | 3           | 6 x M6           | 17          | 148                        | 87                         | 0.3 |
| ISN 1 | 28  | x | 55  | 0.5          | 37             | 20          | 17          | 23          | 29          | 3           | 8 x M6           | 17          | 176                        | 105                        | 0.3 |
| ISN 1 | 30  | x | 55  | 0.6          | 37             | 20          | 17          | 23          | 29          | 3           | 8 x M6           | 17          | 164                        | 105                        | 0.3 |
| ISN 1 | 35  | x | 60  | 0.7          | 42             | 20          | 17          | 23          | 29          | 3           | 9 x M6           | 17          | 158                        | 109                        | 0.3 |
| ISN 1 | 40  | x | 65  | 0.9          | 46             | 20          | 17          | 23          | 29          | 3           | 10 x M6          | 17          | 154                        | 112                        | 0.4 |
| ISN 1 | 45  | x | 75  | 1.6          | 69             | 24          | 20          | 28          | 36          | 4           | 8 x M8           | 41          | 168                        | 121                        | 0.6 |
| ISN 1 | 50  | x | 80  | 2.0          | 80             | 24          | 20          | 28          | 36          | 4           | 9 x M8           | 41          | 170                        | 127                        | 0.7 |
| ISN 1 | 55  | x | 85  | 2.4          | 87             | 24          | 20          | 28          | 36          | 4           | 10 x M8          | 41          | 171                        | 133                        | 0.7 |
| ISN 1 | 60  | x | 90  | 2.6          | 87             | 24          | 20          | 28          | 36          | 4           | 10 x M8          | 41          | 157                        | 126                        | 0.8 |
| ISN 1 | 65  | x | 95  | 3.4          | 105            | 24          | 20          | 28          | 36          | 4           | 12 x M8          | 41          | 174                        | 143                        | 0.8 |
| ISN 1 | 70  | x | 110 | 4.8          | 137            | 29          | 24          | 35          | 45          | 5           | 10 x M10         | 83          | 177                        | 136                        | 1.4 |
| ISN 1 | 75  | x | 115 | 5.1          | 137            | 29          | 24          | 35          | 45          | 5           | 10 x M10         | 83          | 166                        | 130                        | 1.4 |
| ISN 1 | 80  | x | 120 | 6.1          | 151            | 29          | 24          | 34          | 44          | 5           | 10 x M10         | 83          | 171                        | 138                        | 1.5 |
| ISN 1 | 85  | x | 125 | 7.0          | 165            | 29          | 24          | 35          | 45          | 5           | 12 x M10         | 83          | 175                        | 144                        | 1.7 |
| ISN 1 | 90  | x | 130 | 7.4          | 165            | 29          | 24          | 34          | 44          | 5           | 12 x M10         | 83          | 166                        | 138                        | 1.8 |
| ISN 1 | 95  | x | 135 | 8.0          | 163            | 29          | 24          | 35          | 45          | 5           | 12 x M10         | 83          | 157                        | 133                        | 1.9 |
| ISN 1 | 100 | x | 145 | 10           | 196            | 33          | 28          | 39          | 51          | 5           | 11 x M12         | 145         | 175                        | 142                        | 2.5 |
| ISN 1 | 110 | x | 155 | 11           | 196            | 33          | 28          | 39          | 51          | 5           | 11 x M12         | 145         | 159                        | 133                        | 2.7 |

\*Tightening bolts DIN EN ISO 4762: Grade 12.9

When ordering please state: (Type x Ød x ØD) e.g. ISN 1 110 x 155

## Internal Locking Unit Type IS – Series ISN 1

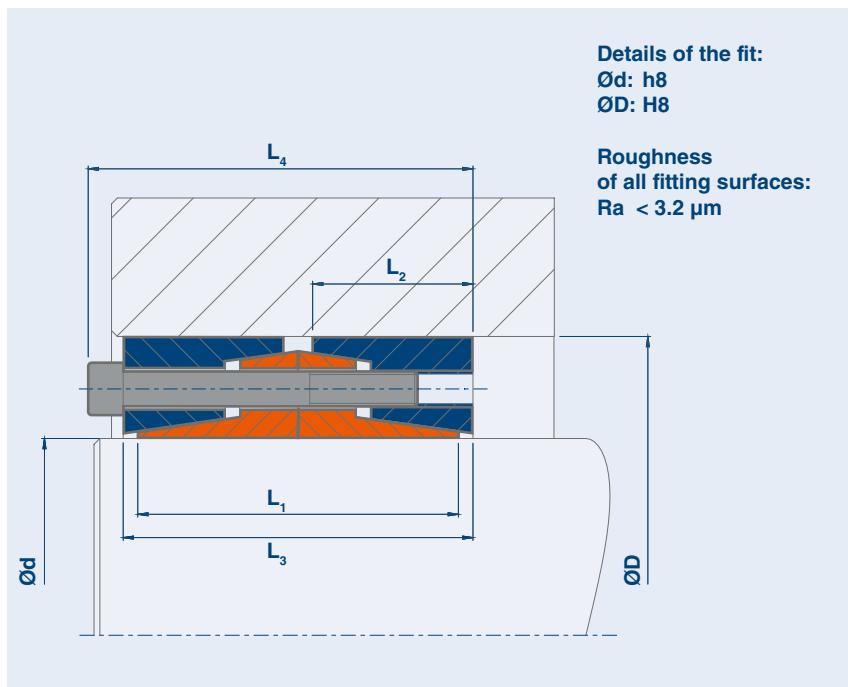
| Type  | d   | x | D   | M <sub>t</sub><br>kNm | P <sub>ax</sub><br>kN | L <sub>1</sub><br>mm | L <sub>2</sub><br>mm | L <sub>3</sub><br>mm | L <sub>4</sub><br>mm | L <sub>5</sub><br>mm | B*       | Grade 12.9 | M <sub>a</sub><br>Nm | P <sub>w</sub><br>N/mm <sup>2</sup> | P <sub>n</sub> | kg  |
|-------|-----|---|-----|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
| ISN 1 | 120 | x | 165 | 16                    | 264                   | 33                   | 28                   | 39                   | 51                   | 5                    | 12 x M12 | 145        | 186                  | 159                                 |                | 2.9 |
| ISN 1 | 130 | x | 180 | 20                    | 301                   | 38                   | 33                   | 43                   | 55                   | 5                    | 16 x M12 | 145        | 170                  | 142                                 |                | 3.9 |
| ISN 1 | 140 | x | 190 | 21                    | 301                   | 38                   | 33                   | 43                   | 55                   | 5                    | 16 x M12 | 145        | 158                  | 134                                 |                | 4.2 |
| ISN 1 | 150 | x | 200 | 25                    | 332                   | 38                   | 33                   | 43                   | 55                   | 5                    | 18 x M12 | 145        | 166                  | 143                                 |                | 4.4 |
| ISN 1 | 160 | x | 210 | 27                    | 339                   | 38                   | 33                   | 43                   | 55                   | 5                    | 18 x M12 | 145        | 156                  | 137                                 |                | 4.7 |
| ISN 1 | 170 | x | 225 | 35                    | 414                   | 44                   | 38                   | 50                   | 64                   | 6                    | 16 x M14 | 230        | 158                  | 135                                 |                | 6.0 |
| ISN 1 | 180 | x | 235 | 42                    | 465                   | 44                   | 38                   | 50                   | 64                   | 6                    | 18 x M14 | 230        | 168                  | 145                                 |                | 6.6 |
| ISN 1 | 190 | x | 250 | 51                    | 537                   | 52                   | 46                   | 58                   | 72                   | 6                    | 21 x M14 | 230        | 156                  | 132                                 |                | 9.0 |
| ISN 1 | 200 | x | 260 | 62                    | 620                   | 52                   | 46                   | 58                   | 72                   | 6                    | 24 x M14 | 230        | 170                  | 145                                 |                | 9.1 |
| ISN 1 | 220 | x | 285 | 79                    | 719                   | 57                   | 50                   | 64                   | 80                   | 7                    | 21 x M16 | 355        | 164                  | 139                                 |                | 12  |
| ISN 1 | 240 | x | 305 | 92                    | 763                   | 57                   | 50                   | 64                   | 80                   | 7                    | 21 x M16 | 355        | 158                  | 137                                 |                | 13  |
| ISN 1 | 260 | x | 325 | 112                   | 863                   | 57                   | 50                   | 64                   | 80                   | 7                    | 24 x M16 | 355        | 167                  | 147                                 |                | 14  |
| ISN 1 | 280 | x | 355 | 145                   | 1039                  | 70                   | 60                   | 78                   | 96                   | 10                   | 24 x M18 | 485        | 159                  | 136                                 |                | 21  |
| ISN 1 | 300 | x | 375 | 175                   | 1168                  | 72                   | 60                   | 80                   | 98                   | 12                   | 24 x M18 | 485        | 167                  | 145                                 |                | 23  |
| ISN 1 | 320 | x | 405 | 242                   | 1510                  | 87                   | 72                   | 95                   | 115                  | 15                   | 24 x M20 | 690        | 170                  | 144                                 |                | 32  |
| ISN 1 | 340 | x | 425 | 257                   | 1510                  | 87                   | 72                   | 96                   | 116                  | 15                   | 24 x M20 | 690        | 160                  | 137                                 |                | 35  |
| ISN 1 | 360 | x | 455 | 338                   | 1879                  | 99                   | 84                   | 110                  | 132                  | 15                   | 24 x M22 | 930        | 156                  | 130                                 |                | 47  |
| ISN 1 | 380 | x | 475 | 357                   | 1879                  | 99                   | 84                   | 110                  | 132                  | 15                   | 24 x M22 | 930        | 147                  | 125                                 |                | 46  |
| ISN 1 | 400 | x | 495 | 438                   | 2192                  | 99                   | 84                   | 110                  | 132                  | 15                   | 28 x M22 | 930        | 163                  | 140                                 |                | 48  |
| ISN 1 | 420 | x | 515 | 493                   | 2349                  | 99                   | 84                   | 110                  | 132                  | 15                   | 30 x M22 | 930        | 167                  | 144                                 |                | 51  |
| ISN 1 | 440 | x | 545 | 566                   | 2573                  | 111                  | 96                   | 123                  | 147                  | 15                   | 30 x M24 | 1200       | 161                  | 137                                 |                | 67  |
| ISN 1 | 460 | x | 565 | 592                   | 2573                  | 111                  | 96                   | 123                  | 147                  | 15                   | 33 x M24 | 1200       | 154                  | 132                                 |                | 70  |
| ISN 1 | 480 | x | 585 | 617                   | 2571                  | 111                  | 96                   | 123                  | 147                  | 15                   | 33 x M24 | 1200       | 148                  | 128                                 |                | 73  |
| ISN 1 | 500 | x | 605 | 723                   | 2892                  | 111                  | 96                   | 123                  | 147                  | 15                   | 36 x M24 | 1200       | 160                  | 139                                 |                | 80  |

Further sizes on request. Subject to technical change without notice.

\*Tightening bolts DIN EN ISO 4762: Grade 12.9

When ordering please state: (Type x Ød x ØD) e.g. ISN 1 200 x 260

# STÜWE® Internal Locking Unit Type IS – Series IS 4



## Code

$M_t$  Maximum transmissible torque of a locking unit where  $P_{ax} = 0$

$P_{ax}$  Maximum transmissible axial load of a locking unit where  $M_t = 0$

$M_a$  Required tightening torque of the tightening bolts

$P_w$  Contact pressure between locking unit and shaft

$P_n$  Contact pressure between locking unit and hub

Dimensions  $L_3$  and  $L_4$  apply to untightened units.

## Internal Locking Unit IS – Series IS 4

| Type | d   | x | D   | $M_t$<br>kNm | $P_{ax}$<br>kN | $L_1$<br>mm | $L_2$<br>mm | $L_3$<br>mm | $L_4$<br>mm | B*<br>Grade 12.9 | $M_a$<br>Nm | $P_w$<br>N/mm <sup>2</sup> | $P_n$<br>N/mm <sup>2</sup> | kg  |
|------|-----|---|-----|--------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----|
| IS 4 | 30  | x | 55  | 0.9          | 60             | 40          | 17          | 46          | 52          | 6 x M6           | 17          | 132                        | 85                         | 0.5 |
| IS 4 | 35  | x | 60  | 1.2          | 71             | 40          | 17          | 46          | 52          | 7 x M6           | 17          | 135                        | 93                         | 0.6 |
| IS 4 | 40  | x | 65  | 1.5          | 75             | 40          | 17          | 46          | 52          | 8 x M6           | 17          | 125                        | 90                         | 0.6 |
| IS 4 | 45  | x | 75  | 2.5          | 111            | 48          | 20          | 56          | 64          | 6 x M8           | 41          | 136                        | 98                         | 1.1 |
| IS 4 | 50  | x | 80  | 3.0          | 120            | 48          | 20          | 56          | 64          | 7 x M8           | 41          | 133                        | 100                        | 1.1 |
| IS 4 | 55  | x | 85  | 3.8          | 138            | 48          | 20          | 56          | 64          | 8 x M8           | 41          | 139                        | 108                        | 1.2 |
| IS 4 | 60  | x | 90  | 4.3          | 143            | 48          | 20          | 56          | 64          | 8 x M8           | 41          | 132                        | 106                        | 1.3 |
| IS 4 | 65  | x | 95  | 5.3          | 163            | 48          | 20          | 56          | 64          | 9 x M8           | 41          | 139                        | 114                        | 1.4 |
| IS 4 | 70  | x | 110 | 7.6          | 217            | 58          | 24          | 70          | 80          | 8 x M10          | 83          | 142                        | 109                        | 2.6 |
| IS 4 | 75  | x | 115 | 8.2          | 219            | 58          | 24          | 70          | 80          | 8 x M10          | 83          | 133                        | 105                        | 2.7 |
| IS 4 | 80  | x | 120 | 8.7          | 217            | 58          | 24          | 70          | 80          | 8 x M10          | 83          | 124                        | 100                        | 2.8 |
| IS 4 | 85  | x | 125 | 10.4         | 245            | 58          | 24          | 70          | 80          | 9 x M10          | 83          | 132                        | 108                        | 3.0 |
| IS 4 | 90  | x | 130 | 12           | 272            | 58          | 24          | 70          | 80          | 10 x M10         | 83          | 138                        | 116                        | 3.1 |
| IS 4 | 95  | x | 135 | 13           | 271            | 58          | 24          | 70          | 80          | 10 x M10         | 83          | 131                        | 111                        | 3.3 |
| IS 4 | 100 | x | 145 | 16           | 317            | 66          | 28          | 76          | 88          | 8 x M12          | 145         | 127                        | 104                        | 4.5 |
| IS 4 | 110 | x | 155 | 19           | 340            | 66          | 28          | 78          | 90          | 9 x M12          | 145         | 124                        | 104                        | 4.8 |
| IS 4 | 120 | x | 165 | 23           | 377            | 66          | 28          | 78          | 90          | 10 x M12         | 145         | 126                        | 108                        | 5.2 |
| IS 4 | 130 | x | 180 | 29           | 453            | 76          | 33          | 86          | 98          | 12 x M12         | 145         | 122                        | 101                        | 7.2 |
| IS 4 | 140 | x | 190 | 32           | 453            | 76          | 33          | 86          | 98          | 12 x M12         | 145         | 113                        | 96                         | 7.7 |
| IS 4 | 150 | x | 200 | 40           | 528            | 76          | 33          | 86          | 98          | 14 x M12         | 145         | 123                        | 106                        | 8.2 |
| IS 4 | 160 | x | 210 | 45           | 566            | 76          | 33          | 86          | 98          | 15 x M12         | 145         | 123                        | 108                        | 8.6 |

\*Tightening bolts DIN EN ISO 4762: Grade 12.9

When ordering please state: (Type x Ød x ØD) e.g. IS 4 x 100 x 145

## Internal Locking Unit Type IS – Series IS 4

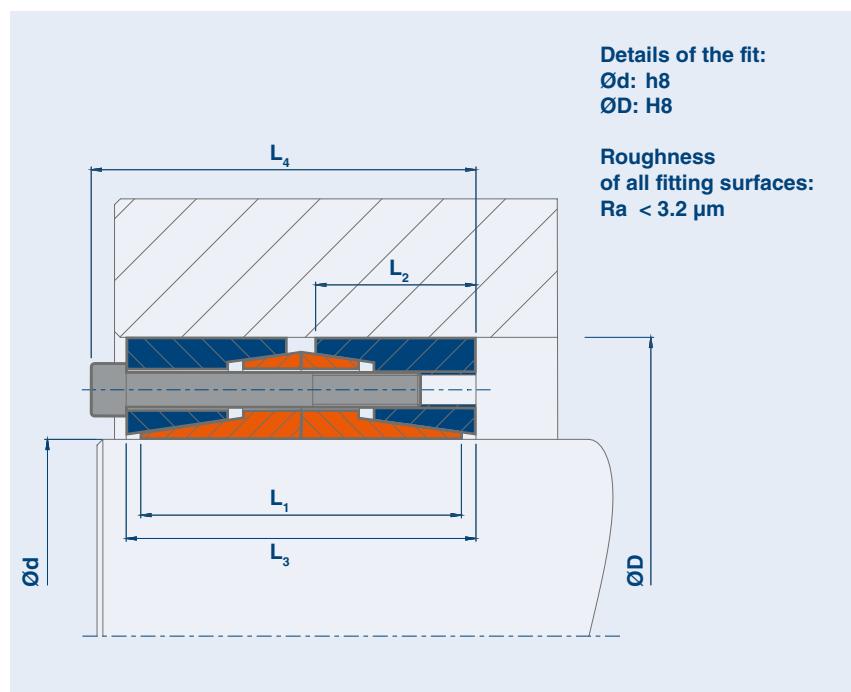
| Type | d   | x | D   | M <sub>t</sub><br>kNm | P <sub>ax</sub><br>kN | L <sub>1</sub><br>mm | L <sub>2</sub><br>mm | L <sub>3</sub><br>mm | L <sub>4</sub><br>mm | B*       | Grade 12.9 | M <sub>a</sub><br>Nm | P <sub>w</sub><br>N/mm <sup>2</sup> | P <sub>n</sub> | kg  |
|------|-----|---|-----|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
| IS 4 | 170 | x | 225 | 53                    | 622                   | 86                   | 38                   | 98                   | 112                  | 12 x M14 |            | 230                  | 113                                 | 96             | 11  |
| IS 4 | 180 | x | 235 | 65                    | 726                   | 86                   | 38                   | 98                   | 112                  | 14 x M14 |            | 230                  | 124                                 | 108            | 12  |
| IS 4 | 190 | x | 250 | 79                    | 829                   | 102                  | 46                   | 114                  | 128                  | 16 x M14 |            | 230                  | 114                                 | 96             | 17  |
| IS 4 | 200 | x | 260 | 93                    | 933                   | 102                  | 46                   | 114                  | 128                  | 18 x M14 |            | 230                  | 121                                 | 103            | 17  |
| IS 4 | 220 | x | 285 | 126                   | 1141                  | 110                  | 50                   | 124                  | 140                  | 16 x M16 |            | 355                  | 125                                 | 106            | 22  |
| IS 4 | 240 | x | 305 | 137                   | 1141                  | 110                  | 50                   | 124                  | 140                  | 16 x M16 |            | 355                  | 115                                 | 99             | 24  |
| IS 4 | 260 | x | 325 | 167                   | 1284                  | 110                  | 50                   | 124                  | 140                  | 18 x M16 |            | 355                  | 119                                 | 106            | 26  |
| IS 4 | 280 | x | 355 | 219                   | 1562                  | 130                  | 60                   | 146                  | 164                  | 18 x M18 |            | 485                  | 114                                 | 97             | 38  |
| IS 4 | 300 | x | 375 | 260                   | 1735                  | 130                  | 60                   | 146                  | 164                  | 18 x M18 |            | 485                  | 118                                 | 102            | 40  |
| IS 4 | 320 | x | 405 | 357                   | 2230                  | 154                  | 72                   | 172                  | 192                  | 18 x M20 |            | 690                  | 120                                 | 101            | 58  |
| IS 4 | 340 | x | 425 | 379                   | 2230                  | 154                  | 72                   | 176                  | 196                  | 20 x M20 |            | 690                  | 113                                 | 97             | 62  |
| IS 4 | 360 | x | 455 | 501                   | 2784                  | 178                  | 84                   | 200                  | 222                  | 18 x M22 |            | 930                  | 115                                 | 97             | 85  |
| IS 4 | 380 | x | 475 | 555                   | 2923                  | 178                  | 84                   | 198                  | 220                  | 20 x M22 |            | 930                  | 115                                 | 97             | 89  |
| IS 4 | 400 | x | 495 | 585                   | 2923                  | 178                  | 84                   | 198                  | 220                  | 20 x M22 |            | 930                  | 109                                 | 93             | 93  |
| IS 4 | 420 | x | 515 | 658                   | 3132                  | 178                  | 84                   | 200                  | 222                  | 22 x M22 |            | 930                  | 111                                 | 96             | 97  |
| IS 4 | 440 | x | 545 | 796                   | 3616                  | 202                  | 96                   | 220                  | 244                  | 22 x M24 |            | 1200                 | 108                                 | 92             | 128 |
| IS 4 | 460 | x | 565 | 832                   | 3616                  | 202                  | 96                   | 226                  | 250                  | 22 x M24 |            | 1200                 | 103                                 | 88             | 134 |
| IS 4 | 480 | x | 585 | 868                   | 3616                  | 202                  | 96                   | 228                  | 252                  | 24 x M24 |            | 1200                 | 99                                  | 85             | 139 |
| IS 4 | 500 | x | 605 | 984                   | 3938                  | 202                  | 96                   | 226                  | 250                  | 26 x M24 |            | 1200                 | 103                                 | 90             | 144 |
| IS 4 | 520 | x | 630 | 1024                  | 3938                  | 202                  | 96                   | 226                  | 250                  | 25 x M24 |            | 1200                 | 99                                  | 86             | 157 |
| IS 4 | 540 | x | 650 | 1063                  | 3938                  | 202                  | 96                   | 226                  | 250                  | 26 x M24 |            | 1200                 | 96                                  | 84             | 162 |
| IS 4 | 560 | x | 670 | 1181                  | 4219                  | 202                  | 96                   | 226                  | 250                  | 27 x M24 |            | 1200                 | 99                                  | 87             | 168 |
| IS 4 | 580 | x | 690 | 1224                  | 4219                  | 202                  | 96                   | 226                  | 250                  | 27 x M24 |            | 1200                 | 96                                  | 84             | 173 |
| IS 4 | 600 | x | 710 | 1266                  | 4219                  | 202                  | 96                   | 226                  | 250                  | 27 x M24 |            | 1200                 | 92                                  | 82             | 179 |

Further sizes on request. Subject to technical change without notice.

\*Tightening bolts DIN EN ISO 4762: Grade 12.9

When ordering please state: (Type x Ød x ØD) e.g. IS 4 200 x 260

# STÜWE® Internal Locking Unit Type IS – Series IS 4.1



## Code

$M_t$  Maximum transmissible torque of a locking unit where  $P_{ax} = 0$

$P_{ax}$  Maximum transmissible axial load of a locking unit where  $M_t = 0$

$M_a$  Required tightening torque of the tightening bolts

$P_w$  Contact pressure between locking unit and shaft

$P_n$  Contact pressure between locking unit and hub

Dimensions  $L_3$  and  $L_4$  apply to un-tightened units.

## Internal Locking Unit IS – Series IS 4.1

| Type   | d   | x | D   | $M_t$<br>kNm | $P_{ax}$<br>kN | $L_1$<br>mm | $L_2$<br>mm | $L_3$<br>mm | $L_4$<br>mm | B*<br>Grade 12.9 | $M_a$<br>Nm | $P_w$<br>N/mm <sup>2</sup> | $P_n$<br>N/mm <sup>2</sup> | kg |
|--------|-----|---|-----|--------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----|
| IS 4.1 | 100 | x | 145 | 11           | 224            | 66          | 28          | 76          | 86          | 8 x M10          | 83          | 90                         | 73                         | 4  |
| IS 4.1 | 110 | x | 155 | 13           | 240            | 66          | 28          | 78          | 88          | 9 x M10          | 83          | 88                         | 73                         | 5  |
| IS 4.1 | 120 | x | 165 | 16           | 267            | 66          | 28          | 78          | 88          | 10 x M10         | 83          | 89                         | 77                         | 5  |
| IS 4.1 | 130 | x | 180 | 20           | 312            | 76          | 33          | 86          | 96          | 12 x M10         | 83          | 84                         | 70                         | 7  |
| IS 4.1 | 140 | x | 190 | 22           | 320            | 76          | 33          | 86          | 96          | 12 x M10         | 83          | 80                         | 68                         | 8  |
| IS 4.1 | 150 | x | 200 | 27           | 364            | 76          | 33          | 86          | 96          | 14 x M10         | 83          | 85                         | 73                         | 8  |
| IS 4.1 | 160 | x | 210 | 31           | 390            | 76          | 33          | 86          | 96          | 15 x M10         | 83          | 85                         | 75                         | 9  |
| IS 4.1 | 170 | x | 225 | 38           | 449            | 86          | 38          | 98          | 110         | 12 x M12         | 145         | 82                         | 70                         | 11 |
| IS 4.1 | 180 | x | 235 | 47           | 524            | 86          | 38          | 98          | 110         | 14 x M12         | 145         | 90                         | 78                         | 12 |
| IS 4.1 | 190 | x | 250 | 57           | 599            | 102         | 46          | 114         | 126         | 16 x M12         | 145         | 82                         | 69                         | 17 |
| IS 4.1 | 200 | x | 260 | 67           | 674            | 102         | 46          | 114         | 126         | 18 x M12         | 145         | 88                         | 75                         | 17 |
| IS 4.1 | 220 | x | 285 | 91           | 828            | 110         | 50          | 124         | 138         | 16 x M14         | 230         | 91                         | 77                         | 22 |
| IS 4.1 | 240 | x | 305 | 99           | 822            | 110         | 50          | 124         | 138         | 16 x M14         | 230         | 83                         | 72                         | 24 |
| IS 4.1 | 260 | x | 325 | 122          | 937            | 110         | 50          | 124         | 138         | 18 x M14         | 230         | 87                         | 76                         | 26 |
| IS 4.1 | 280 | x | 355 | 181          | 1294           | 130         | 60          | 146         | 162         | 18 x M16         | 355         | 94                         | 81                         | 38 |
| IS 4.1 | 300 | x | 375 | 215          | 1431           | 130         | 60          | 146         | 162         | 20 x M16         | 355         | 97                         | 84                         | 40 |
| IS 4.1 | 320 | x | 405 | 276          | 1725           | 154         | 72          | 172         | 190         | 18 x M18         | 485         | 93                         | 78                         | 58 |
| IS 4.1 | 340 | x | 425 | 294          | 1732           | 154         | 72          | 176         | 194         | 20 x M18         | 485         | 88                         | 75                         | 62 |
| IS 4.1 | 360 | x | 455 | 372          | 2065           | 178         | 84          | 200         | 218         | 22 x M18         | 485         | 85                         | 72                         | 85 |
| IS 4.1 | 380 | x | 475 | 393          | 2068           | 178         | 84          | 198         | 216         | 22 x M18         | 485         | 81                         | 69                         | 89 |
| IS 4.1 | 400 | x | 495 | 414          | 2068           | 178         | 84          | 198         | 216         | 24 x M18         | 485         | 77                         | 66                         | 93 |

\*Tightening bolts DIN EN ISO 4762: Grade 12.9

When ordering please state: (Type x Ød x ØD) e.g. IS 4.1 170 x 225

## Internal Locking Unit IS – Series IS 4.1

| Type   | d   | x | D   | M <sub>t</sub><br>kNm | P <sub>ax</sub><br>kN | L <sub>1</sub><br>mm | L <sub>2</sub><br>mm | L <sub>3</sub><br>mm | L <sub>4</sub><br>mm | B*       | M <sub>a</sub><br>Nm | P <sub>w</sub><br>N/mm <sup>2</sup> | P <sub>n</sub> | kg  |
|--------|-----|---|-----|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
| IS 4.1 | 420 | x | 515 | 507                   | 2412                  | 178                  | 84                   | 200                  | 218                  | 26 x M18 | 485                  | 86                                  | 74             | 97  |
| IS 4.1 | 440 | x | 545 | 530                   | 2409                  | 202                  | 96                   | 228                  | 248                  | 24 x M20 | 690                  | 72                                  | 61             | 128 |
| IS 4.1 | 460 | x | 565 | 554                   | 2409                  | 202                  | 96                   | 226                  | 246                  | 22 x M20 | 690                  | 69                                  | 59             | 134 |
| IS 4.1 | 480 | x | 585 | 578                   | 2409                  | 202                  | 96                   | 228                  | 248                  | 24 x M20 | 690                  | 66                                  | 57             | 139 |
| IS 4.1 | 500 | x | 605 | 703                   | 2811                  | 202                  | 96                   | 226                  | 246                  | 26 x M20 | 690                  | 74                                  | 64             | 144 |
| IS 4.1 | 520 | x | 630 | 731                   | 2811                  | 202                  | 96                   | 226                  | 246                  | 26 x M20 | 690                  | 71                                  | 62             | 157 |
| IS 4.1 | 540 | x | 650 | 759                   | 2811                  | 202                  | 96                   | 226                  | 246                  | 26 x M20 | 690                  | 68                                  | 60             | 162 |
| IS 4.1 | 560 | x | 670 | 843                   | 3012                  | 202                  | 96                   | 226                  | 246                  | 30 x M20 | 690                  | 71                                  | 62             | 168 |
| IS 4.1 | 580 | x | 690 | 873                   | 3012                  | 202                  | 96                   | 226                  | 246                  | 30 x M20 | 690                  | 68                                  | 60             | 173 |
| IS 4.1 | 600 | x | 710 | 903                   | 3012                  | 202                  | 96                   | 226                  | 246                  | 30 x M20 | 690                  | 66                                  | 59             | 179 |

Further sizes on request. Subject to technical change without notice.

\*Tightening bolts DIN EN ISO 4762: Grade 12.9

When ordering please state: (Type x Ød x ØD) e.g. IS 4.1 420 x 515

**STÜWE**®

## CUSTOMISED SOLUTIONS



# CUSTOMISED SOLUTIONS

## EXAMPLES

### Description of Application

We offer an extensive selection of customised solutions in addition to our standard delivery program.

### Solving tasks with Customised Versions

With around 50 years of expertise, STÜWE® is today still among the world's leading manufacturers and a leader in technology in the field of frictional connections.

With our highly modern design methods we ensure that our standard solutions are consistently developed and design customised solutions which are tailored to solve your problem area. This means that, should the perfect solution to your individual application be unable to

be found within our extensive product range of frictional connections, both our specialist engineers and our representatives will be pleased to help you at all times.

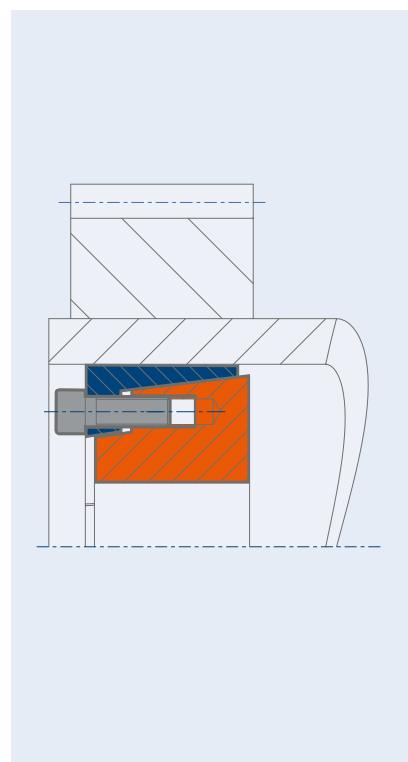
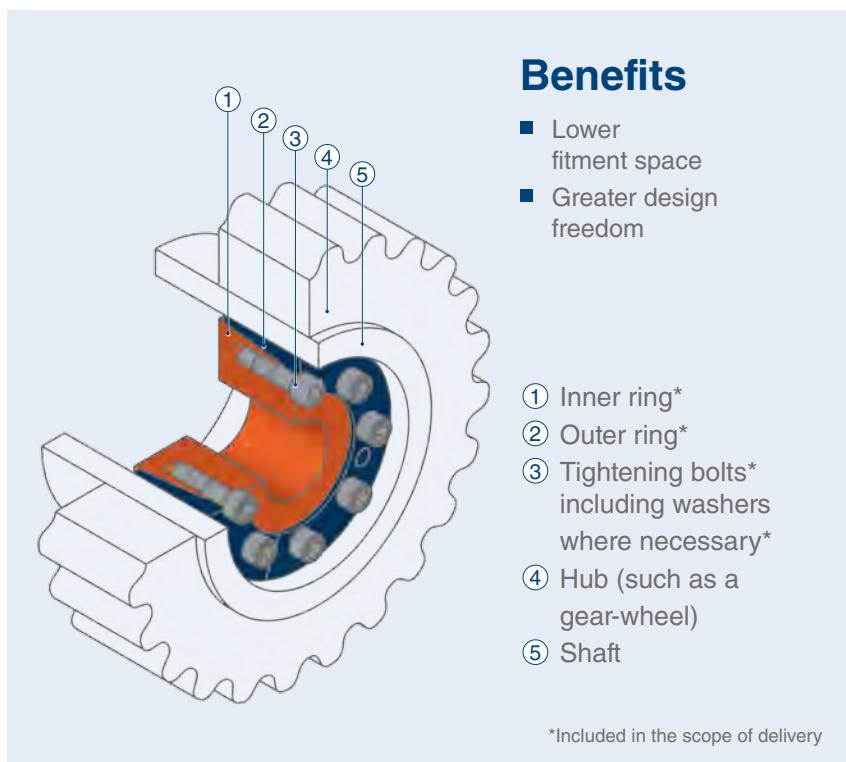
Our experienced design team will skilfully and efficiently implement your technical and financial demands while taking into account quality characteristics und any possible requirements from certifying authorities. Through our great depth

of in-house manufacture, our extensive machinery and our extensive network of suppliers we are able to react rapidly and flexibly to your enquiries.

Through the examples shown on the following pages you can gain an impression of our possibilites.

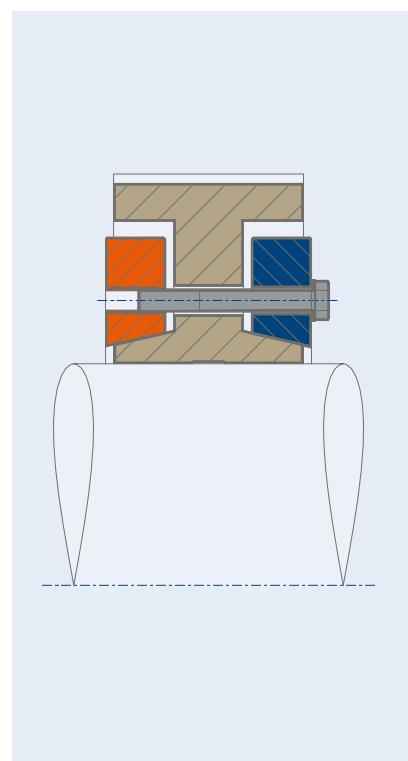
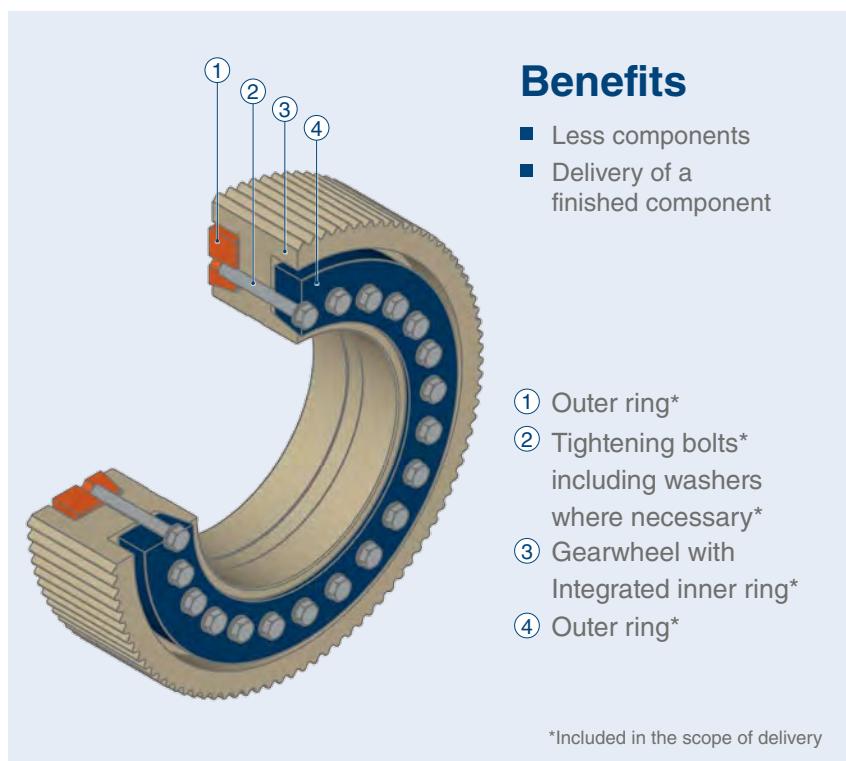
# STÜWE® Individual Solution UHSD

Example: Internal locking frictional connection



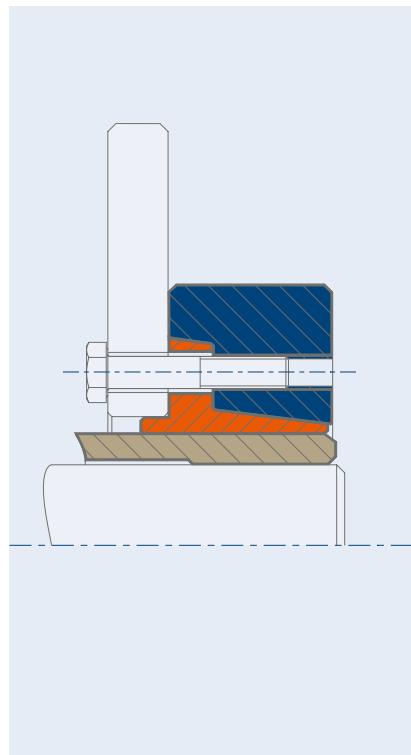
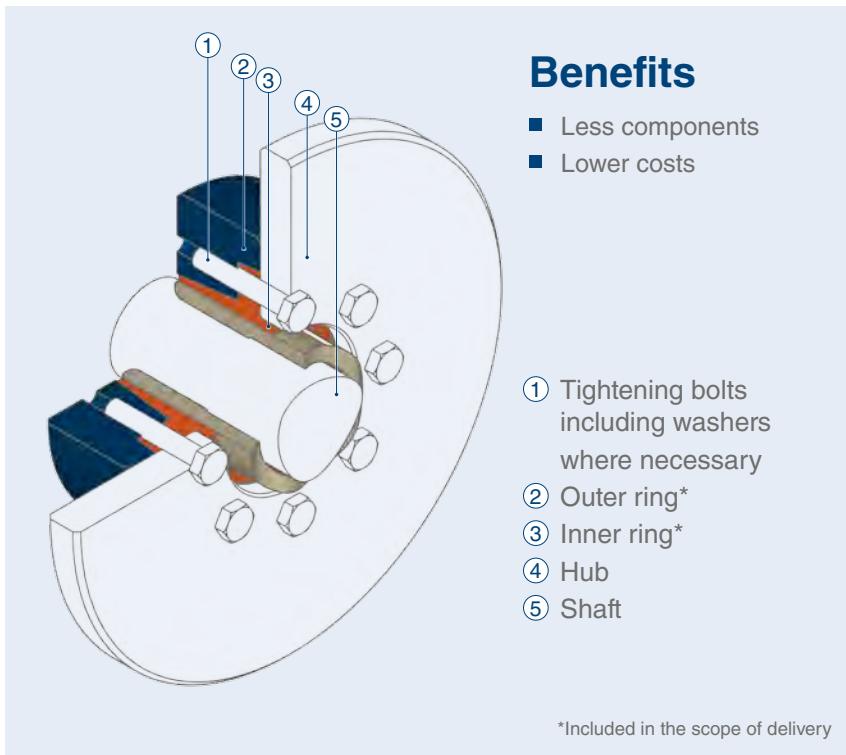
# STÜWE® Complete Solution ZSDG

Example: Complete gearwheel including tightening elements



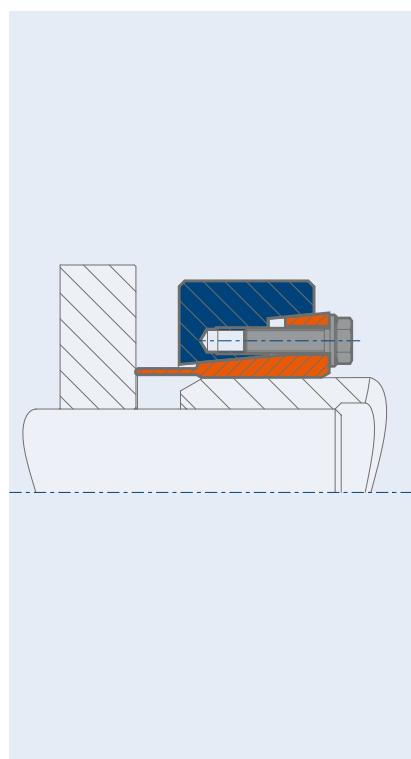
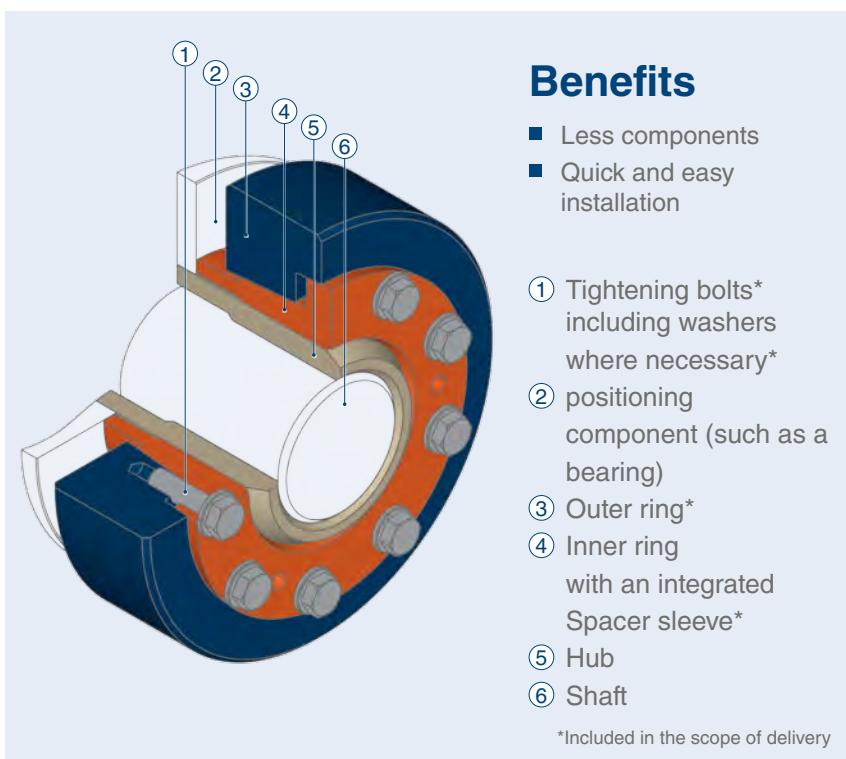
# STÜWE® Combination Solution HSD + AS

Example: Combination of a shrink disc and an external locking unit



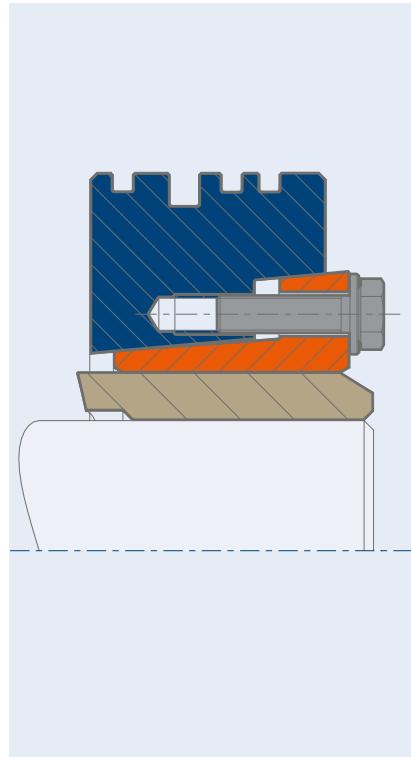
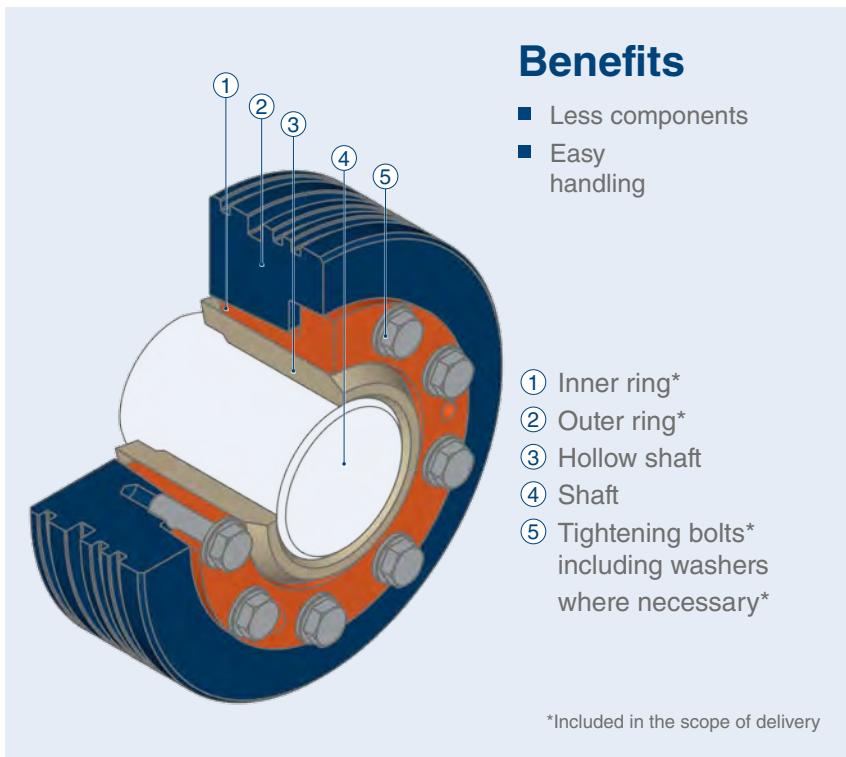
# STÜWE® HSD with an integrated spacer

Integration of partial solutions into the connecting element

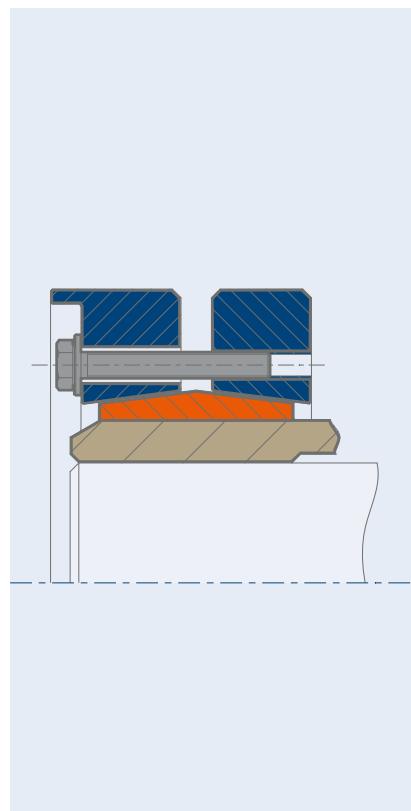
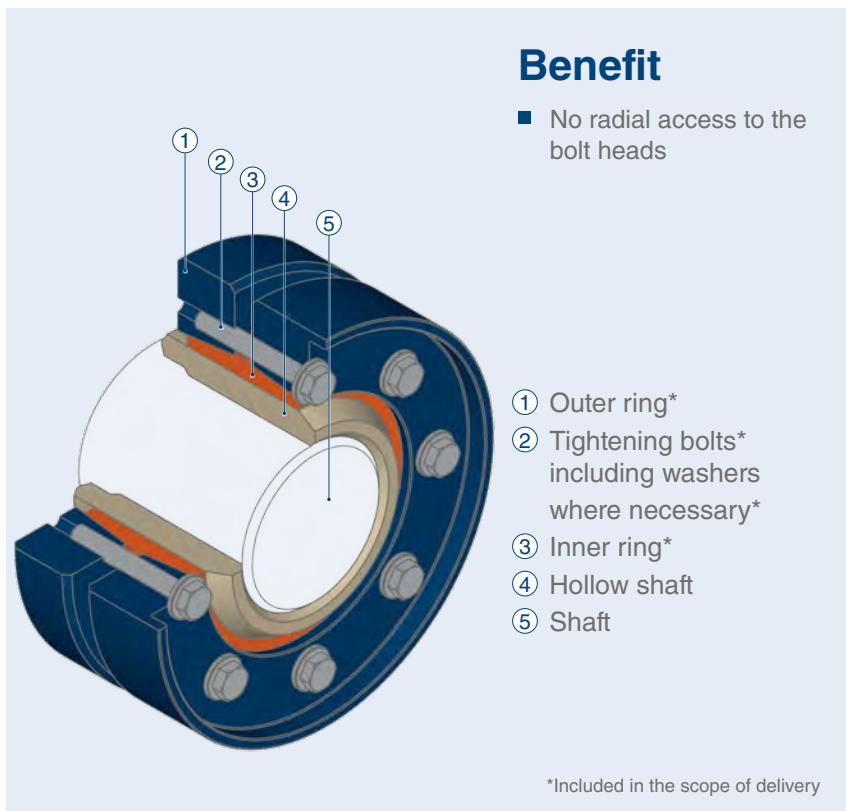


# STÜWE® Dual Function HSD with Grooves

Connecting element and seal



# STÜWE® SD with Protection





ERGO 630

FAMAR



## Representatives Germany

**Ingenieurbüro Antriebstechnik Lautenschläger**  
Boselweg 28b  
D-01665 Meißen  
Tel.: +49 3521 4057-69  
Mobile: +49 176 05787854  
iblautenschlaeger@arcor.de

**Flohr Industrietechnik GmbH**  
Im Unteren Tal 1  
D-79761 Waldshut-Tiengen  
Tel.: +49 7751 8731-0  
Fax: +49 7751 8731-50  
info@flohr-industrietechnik.de  
www.flohr-industrietechnik.de

**Erich Rottmann Technik GmbH**  
Theodorstraße 41u  
D-22761 Hamburg  
Tel.: +49 40 401766-0  
Fax: +49 40 401766-25  
vertrieb@rottmann-technik.de  
www.rottmann-technik.de

**Antriebs- und Wärmetechnik Haist GmbH**  
Jägerstraße 16a  
D-82041 Oberhaching  
Tel.: +49 89 6666799-0  
Fax: +49 89 6666799-9  
info@awt-haist.de

**Bührig-Adam Wälzlager und Antriebstechnik GmbH**  
Lindenallee 13  
D-39179 Barleben  
Tel.: +49 39203 751-0  
Fax: +49 39203 751-14  
magdeburg@buehrig-adam.de  
www.buehrig-adam.de

**Antriebstechnik R. Müller GmbH**  
Eifelstraße 4  
D-66333 Völklingen  
Tel.: +49 6898 8705-18  
Fax: +49 6898 8705-43  
info@antriebstechnik-mueller.de



## Representatives Worldwide

**Australia**  
Voith Turbo Pty. Ltd.  
Building 2, 1-47 Percival Road  
Smithfield NSW 2164  
Australia  
Tel.: +61 2 9609-9400  
Fax: +61 2 9756-4677  
florian.stehboeck@voith.com  
www.australia.voithturbo.com

**Belgium**  
Intertech b.v.  
Gildenveld 19  
NL-3892 DC Zeewolde  
Tel.: +31 36 52258-85  
Fax: +31 36 52258-06  
sales@intertech.nl  
www.intertech.nl

**Brazil**  
Vulkan do Brasil Ltda.  
Rod. Eng. Cont. Cintra, km 91  
CEP 13252-200-Itatiba-SP  
Tel.: +55 11 4166-6600 (pabx)  
Fax: +55 11 4195-1569  
marketing@vulkan.com.br  
www.vulkan.com

**China (Hong Kong)**  
Tsubaco (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd.  
Flat 2202, 22/F., Paul Y. Centre  
51 Hung To Road  
Kwun Tong, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel.: +852 2793-9220  
Fax: +852 2793-9917  
tsubaco@netvigator.com  
www.tsubaki.co.jp

**China, Industrial applications**  
Shanghai Tsubaco Co., Ltd  
Room 2005-6, Aetna Tower 107,  
ZunYi Road, Chang Ning District,  
Shanghai, China 200051  
Tel.: +86 21 6237-5577  
Fax: +86 21 6237-5688  
admin@sh-tsubaco.cn  
www.sh-tsubaco.cn

**China, Wind applications**  
Shanghai GB Machinery and Electric Co., Ltd.  
Rm B1102, Wanda Plaza  
528# Nianjiangang Road,  
Pudong, Shanghai, China  
Tel.: +86 138 1841-3363  
dodge-gb@live.cn

**Great Britain**  
Clarke Engineering Co. LTD.  
P.O. Box 13, Bodmin  
GB-Bodmin PL30 5YN  
Tel.: +44 1637 881112  
Fax: +44 1637 881112  
mike@clarkeengineering.co.uk

**Finland**  
Nestepaine OY  
Mäkituuntie 11  
FIN-01510 Vantaa  
Tel.: +358 207 65-165  
Fax: +358 207 65-7666  
nestepaine@nestepaine.fi  
www.nestepaine.fi

**France**  
Michaud & Chailly  
7 rue du souvenir  
F-69009 Lyon  
Tel.: +33 825 002-555  
Fax: +33 825 340-785  
michaud@michaud-chailly.fr  
www.michaud-chailly.fr

**Japan**  
Tsubakimoto Kogyo Co., LTD.  
27th Fl.-Meiji Yasuda-Life  
Osaka Umeda Bldg.  
3-3-20, Umeda Kita-Ku,  
Osaka, 530-0001 Japan  
Tel.: +81 6 4795-8835  
Fax: +81 6 4795-8843  
hironobu.okamoto@tsubaki.co.jp  
www.tsukaki.co.jp

**Canada**  
Siemens Canada Limited  
300 Applewood Crescent  
Concord, Ontario, L4K 5C7, Canada  
Tel.: +1 800 263-7444  
Fax: +1 905 305-1023  
inquiry.flender.ca@siemens.com

**Korea**  
Tsubakimoto Korea Co., Ltd.  
#705 Wooree Venture Town  
82-29, 3-Ga, Mullae-Dong,  
Yeongdeungpo-Gu,  
Seoul 150-836, Korea  
Tel.: +82 2 2672-8731  
Fax: +82 2 2672-8733  
Mobile: +86 13918204470  
master@tsubakimoto.co.kr  
www.tsukaki.co.kr

**Mexico**  
American VULKAN Corporation  
2525 Dundee Road  
Winter Haven, 33894 Florida USA  
Tel.: +1 863 324-2424  
Fax: +1 863 324-4008  
info@vulkanusa.com  
www.vulkanusa.com

**Netherlands**  
Intertech b.v.  
Gildenveld 19  
NL-3892 DC Zeewolde  
Tel.: +31 36 522 58-85  
Fax: +31 36 522 58-06  
sales@intertech.nl  
www.intertech.nl

**Norway**  
Transtech A.S.  
Lågaveien 5  
N-3262 Larvik  
Tel.: +47 33 14 06-00  
Fax: +47 33 14 06-01  
transtech@transtech.no  
www.transtech.no

**Austria**  
Graessner GmbH  
Antriebstechnik  
Perfektastraße 61, Objekt 6/2  
A-1230 Vienna  
Tel.: +43 1 6992430-0  
Fax: +43 1 6992430-20  
graessner@graessner.at  
www.graessner.at

**Siemens AG Österreich**  
PD MD AP  
Siemensstraße 90  
A-1210 Vienna  
Tel.: +43 5 1707 34252  
Fax: +43 5 1707 55020  
norbert.zagler@siemens.com  
www.siemens.at

**Poland**  
Altha Industrieprodukte  
Vertriebs GmbH  
Lagerlechfeldstr. 38  
D-86836 Untermeitingen  
Tel.: +49 8232 9691-40  
Fax: +49 8232 9691-55  
altha-gmbh@althagroup.com  
www.altha-gmbh.de

**Sweden**  
Drivkraft Norden AB  
Box 8034, Sörgårdsvägen 13  
SE-163 52 SPÄNGA  
Tel.: +46 8 761 04-30  
Fax: +46 8 761 04-75  
info@drivkraft.se  
www.drivkraft.se

**+ Switzerland**  
Flohr Industrietechnik GmbH  
Zilliste 164  
CH-5465 Mellikon / AG  
Tel.: +41 56 26708-10  
Fax: +41 56 26708-25  
info@flohr-industrietechnik.ch  
www.flohr-industrietechnik.ch

**Singapore**  
Tsubaco Singapore Pte. Ltd.  
10 Toh Guan Road  
#02-02 TT International Tradepark  
Singapore 608838  
Tel.: +65 6862 68-00  
Fax: +65 6862 68-20  
sales@tsubaco.co.sg  
www.tsubakisosin.com

**Spain**  
Aguirrezzabal Hermanos, S.A.  
Irura 3  
ES-4014 Bilbao  
Tel.: +34 944 473-358  
Fax: +34 944 476-320  
aguirrezzabal@aguirrezzabal.com  
www.aguirrezzabal.com

**Thailand**  
Tsubaco KTE Co., Ltd.  
952 Ramaland Bldg., 17th Floor  
Rama IV Road  
Suriyawong  
Bangrak, Bangkok 10500, Thailand  
Tel.: +66 2 632 9466-9  
Fax: +66 2 632 9470  
koichi.nagayama@tsubaki.co.jp  
www.tsukaki.co.th

**Czech Republic / Slovakia / Slovenia**  
Graessner GmbH Antriebstechnik  
Perfektastraße 61, Objekt 6/2  
A-1230 Vienna  
Tel.: +43 1 6992430-0  
Fax: +43 1 6992430-20  
graessner@graessner.at  
www.graessner.at

**Turkey**  
CEFIP - Makina Endüstriyel  
Ürünler San. ve Diş Tic. Ltd. Şti.  
Perpa Ticaret Merkezi  
A Blok K.2 No:9-0033  
TR-34384 Sıslı - İstanbul  
Tel.: +90 212 210-1890 (pbx)  
Fax: +90 212 210-1597  
cefip@cefip.com.tr

**United States**  
American VULKAN Corporation  
2525 Dundee Road  
Winter Haven, 33884 Florida USA  
Tel.: +1 863 324-2424  
Fax: +1 863 324-4008  
info@vulkanusa.com  
www.vulkanusa.com